



PRESIDENT

Gary Jones

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Ray Curry

VICE PRESIDENTS

Cindy Estrada

Terry Dittes

Rory Gamble

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Frank Stuglin, Region 1

Chuck Browning, Region 1A

Gerald Kariem, Region 1D

Rich Rankin, Region 2B

Ron McInroy, Region 4

Vance Pearson, Region 5

Mitchell Smith, Region 8

Jeff Binz, Region 9

Beverley Brakeman, Region 9A

UAW.org

twitter.com/UAW

facebook.com/UAW.union

8000 E. Jefferson Ave.

Detroit, MI, 48214

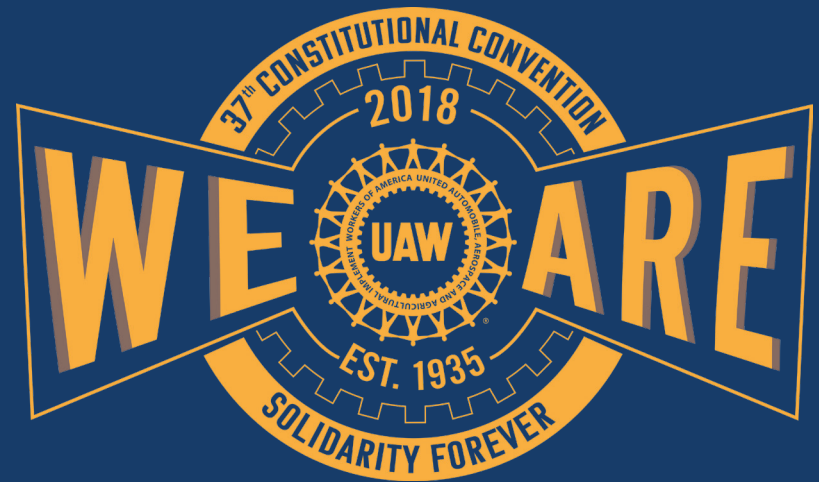
UAW.org



CONSTITUTION

of the United Automobile, Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement Workers
of America, UAW

UAW CONSTITUTION • 2018



Adopted at the
37th Constitutional Convention
June 2018

**CONSTITUTION
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION**

United Automobile,
Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement
Workers of America,
UAW



Adopted at the 37th
UAW Constitutional Convention
Detroit, Michigan
June, 2018

Greetings:

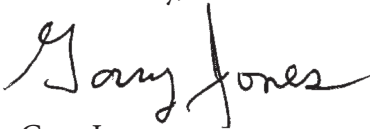
The Constitution of the UAW is the highest law of our union. It provides the foundation for the day-to-day operations of our great union, and equally important, it sets forth the rights, guarantees and responsibilities of all UAW members.

The UAW's Constitution expresses our union's values and vision of a democratic society that embraces economic and social justice for all people. It unites us in solidarity and strengthens our union.

We are proud of our Constitution and our power to stand together and adopt and abide by these guiding principles that determine our union's path and its future.

This document, adopted at the UAW's 37th Constitutional Convention, reminds us that we are called to participate meaningfully in making positive decisions affecting our communities and our nation. I urge you to carefully study our Constitution and apply its principles in your daily life, both as a member of a great democratic union and as a citizen in a democratic society.

In Solidarity,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Gary Jones". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a large initial "G" and "J".

Gary Jones
President
International Union, UAW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Article | | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| | Preamble..... | 3 |
| 1. | Name..... | 5 |
| 2. | Objects..... | 5 |
| 3. | Constitution..... | 6 |
| 4. | International Union Headquarters..... | 7 |
| 5. | Jurisdiction..... | 7 |
| 6. | Membership..... | 7 |
| 7. | Powers of Administration..... | 12 |
| 8. | Conventions..... | 13 |
| 9. | Political Requirements of Union Officials..... | 21 |
| 10. | Officers and Elections..... | 22 |
| 11. | Salaries..... | 28 |
| 12. | Duties of the International Executive Board..... | 30 |
| 13. | Duties of International Officers..... | 35 |
| 14. | International Representatives..... | 40 |
| 15. | Fiscal Year..... | 41 |
| 16. | Initiation Fees and Dues..... | 41 |
| 17. | Honorable Withdrawal Transfer Cards..... | 53 |
| 18. | Unemployment and Welfare..... | 55 |
| 19. | Contracts and Negotiations..... | 56 |
| 20. | National and Corporation Bargaining Councils..... | 58 |
| 21. | National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences..... | 59 |
| 22. | National and Regional Wage-Hour Councils..... | 59 |
| 23. | Community Action Program Councils..... | 61 |
| 24. | Competitive Shop Department..... | 64 |
| 25. | Research Department..... | 64 |
| 26. | Civil and Human Rights Department..... | 65 |
| 27. | Education Department..... | 66 |
| 28. | Family Education Center Department..... | 67 |
| 29. | Communications..... | 68 |
| 30. | Charges and Trials of International Officers..... | 69 |
| 31. | Trials of Members..... | 72 |
| 32. | Public Review Board..... | 82 |
| 33. | Appeals..... | 85 |
| 34. | District Councils..... | 95 |
| 35. | Amalgamated Local Unions..... | 96 |
| 36. | Local Union Charters and Subordinate Bodies..... | 97 |
| 37. | Duties and Powers of Subordinate Bodies..... | 102 |
| 38. | Local Union Officers..... | 105 |
| 39. | Installation Ceremony..... | 110 |
| 40. | Duties of Local Union Officers..... | 111 |
| 41. | Duties of Local Union Members..... | 115 |
| 42. | Opening and Closing Ceremonies..... | 115 |
| 43. | Initiation Ceremony..... | 116 |
| 44. | Local Union Committees..... | 116 |
| 45. | Stewards and Committeepersons..... | 117 |
| 46. | Local Union Finances..... | 118 |
| 47. | Local Union Dues..... | 118 |
| 48. | Local Union Audits..... | 119 |
| 49. | Fraud in Local Union Elections..... | 122 |
| 50. | Strikes..... | 122 |
| 51. | Board of International Trustees..... | 124 |
| 52. | Family Auxiliaries..... | 125 |
| 53. | Canadian Local Unions..... | 127 |
| 54. | Union Label..... | 128 |
| 55. | Retirees..... | 129 |
| | Ethical Practices Codes..... | 133 |
| | Subject Index..... | 138 |
| | Interpretations..... | 165 |

**CONSTITUTION
of the
International Union**

**United Automobile, Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement Workers of America, UAW**

Note: Amendments adopted by the **2018** Constitutional Convention appear in **bold type**. Where a portion of a section has been deleted, the entire section, as amended, appears in **bold type**. The **2018** Convention provided that where the meaning of one article is changed, all related articles are automatically changed to carry out the intent of the change.

1

PREAMBLE

2 We hold these truths to be self-evident; expressive of the ideals
3 and hopes of the workers who come under the jurisdiction of this
4 INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE
5 AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA
6 (UAW): "that all men and women are created equal, that they are
7 endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights, that among
8 these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these
9 rights, governments are instituted among men and women, deriving
10 their just powers from the consent of the governed." Within the orderly
11 processes of such government lies the hope of the worker in advancing
12 society toward the ultimate goal of social and economic justice.

13 The precepts of democracy require that workers through their
14 union participate meaningfully in making decisions affecting their
15 welfare and that of the communities in which they live.

16 Managerial decisions have far reaching impact upon the quality of
17 life enjoyed by the workers, the family, and the community. Management
18 must recognize that it has basic responsibilities to advance the welfare
19 of the workers and the whole society and not alone to the stockholders.
20 It is essential, therefore, that the concerns of workers and of society be
21 taken into account when basic managerial decisions are made.

22 The structure of work established by management is designed
23 to make of the workers an adjunct to the tool rather than its master.
24 This, coupled with the authoritarian climate of the workplace, robs
25 the worker of her/his dignity as an adult human being. This belies
26 the democratic heritage we cherish as citizens in a society rooted in
27 democratic values.

1 Essential to the UAW's purpose is to afford the opportunity
2 for workers to master their work environment; to achieve not only
3 improvement in their economic status but, of equal importance,
4 to gain from their labors a greater measure of dignity, of self-
5 fulfillment and self-worth.

6 Workers must also participate meaningfully in political and
7 legislative action because government impacts importantly on
8 their lives and on their communities. If government is to be the
9 means by which people achieve a humanitarian and equitable
10 society, it must be a responsible and accountable government.

11 Therefore, the UAW has the duty and responsibility to
12 promote real and meaningful participatory democracy through
13 its members and their families, so that free people and their
14 institutions may be heard in the councils of government and so
15 that officeholders are guided by principle alone.

16 To achieve these wholesome objectives:

17 • Management must accept union organization and
18 collective bargaining as an essential and constructive force in
19 our democratic society;

20 • The workers must be provided a meaningful voice in
21 maintaining a safe and healthful workplace with decent working
22 conditions, and must enjoy secured rights, together with a
23 satisfactory standard of living and maximum job security;

24 • The workers must have a voice in their own destiny and
25 the right to participate in making decisions that affect their lives
26 before such decisions are made;

27 • The UAW must play an active role at all levels of
28 government to protect the lives and rights of its members and
29 their families. We must work constantly on the political and
30 legislative problems facing the whole society;

31 • Union members must take seriously their responsibilities
32 as citizens and work, through their union and individually, to
33 realize the goals of participatory democracy and responsible and
34 accountable government.
35
36
37
38

1
2

ARTICLE 1
Name

3 This Organization shall be known as the “International Union,
4 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
5 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW),” hereinafter
6 referred to as the International Union. This document shall be
7 officially known as the Constitution and Bylaws of said International
8 Union, and it shall also be the Constitution of every affiliated
9 subordinate body.

10
11

ARTICLE 2
Objects

12 **Section 1.** To improve working conditions, create a uniform
13 system of shorter hours, higher wages, health care and pensions; to
14 maintain and protect the interests of workers under the jurisdiction
15 of this International Union.

16 **Section 2.** To unite in one organization, regardless of religion,
17 race, creed, color, sex, political affiliation or nationality, age,
18 disability, marital status or sexual orientation, **gender identity or**
19 **gender expression**, all employees under the jurisdiction of this
20 International Union.

21 **Section 3.** To improve the sanitary and working conditions of
22 employment within the workplace and in the accomplishment of
23 these necessary reforms, we pledge ourselves to utilize the conference
24 room and joint agreements; or if these fail to establish justice for
25 the workers under the jurisdiction of this International Union, to
26 advocate and support strike action.

27 **Section 4.** To educate our membership in the history of the Labor
28 Movement and to develop and maintain an intelligent and dignified
29 membership; to vote and work for the election of candidates and the
30 passage of improved legislation in the interest of all labor. To enforce
31 existing laws; to work for the repeal of those which are unjust to
32 Labor; to work for legislation on a national scale, having as its object
33 the establishment of real social and unemployment insurance, the
34 expense of which to be borne by the employer and the Government.

35 **Section 5.** To engage in legislative, political, educational, civic,
36 welfare and other activities which further, directly or indirectly,
37 the joint interests of the membership of this organization in the

1
2

ARTICLE 4
International Union Headquarters

3 The headquarters of the International Union shall be Solidarity
4 House, 8000 East Jefferson Avenue, in the City of Detroit, State of
5 Michigan 48214.

6
7

ARTICLE 5
Jurisdiction

8 The International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and
9 Agricultural Implement Workers of America (UAW), shall take in
10 and hold jurisdiction over all employees in workplaces engaged in the
11 manufacture of parts (including tools, dies, etc.), and the assembly
12 of these parts into farm, automobile, automotive propelled products,
13 aerospace and agricultural implements, including employees
14 engaged in office work, sales, distribution and maintenance thereof.
15 Its jurisdiction shall also encompass service, technical, office and/
16 or professional workplaces, whether public or private, and gaming
17 establishments and others as the International Executive Board shall
18 decide. The jurisdiction of this International Union shall be full and
19 final.

20
21

ARTICLE 6
Membership

22 **Section 1.** The International Union shall be composed of
23 workers eligible for membership in the International Union,
24 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
25 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW).

26 **Section 2.** (a) Any person eligible to become a member of the
27 International Union who is not affiliated with any organization
28 whose principles and philosophy are contrary to those of this
29 International Union as outlined in the Preamble of this Constitution,
30 may apply for membership to the Local Union having jurisdiction
31 over the workplace in which s/he is employed. The applicant must,
32 at the time of application, be an actual worker in and around the
33 workplace. All applicants for membership in any Local Union of
34 the International Union shall fill out an official application provided
35 by the International Union, answering all questions contained in
36 such application, and sign a promise to abide by all laws, rules and

Art. 6

1 regulations and the Constitution of the International Union. All
2 applications thus received shall be referred to the Local Union for
3 consideration and shall be acted upon as soon as possible, but not
4 later than sixty (60) days from the date the application is received by
5 the Financial Secretary of the Local Union.

6 (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Constitution,
7 applicants working for unorganized employers, or in those units
8 not yet under the jurisdiction of a UAW Local Union may become
9 members of the International Union directly by signing an
10 application for membership in a form approved by the International
11 Executive Board and by the payment of the sum of one dollar (\$1.00)
12 (or such other amount determined by the International Executive
13 Board), toward initiation fees and dues. Once a Local Union is
14 chartered in, or awarded jurisdiction over the unit in which such
15 member is working, s/he shall automatically become a member of
16 that Local Union.

17 **Section 3.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this
18 Constitution, whenever an International Officer or International
19 Representative is a member of a Local Union which is disbanded
20 or goes out of existence, or whose charter is revoked, said Officer
21 or International Representative may apply for membership in
22 another Local Union in the same region. If accepted as a member by
23 membership action of such Local Union, the International Officer or
24 International Representative shall be considered to have remained
25 in continuous good standing in the International Union during the
26 period between the cessation of the existence of her/his original
27 Local Union and her/his acceptance by the membership of the new
28 Local Union.

29 **Section 4.** Upon acceptance of the application, membership
30 shall date from the first day of the month for which dues are paid or
31 dues check-off is authorized.

32 **Section 5.** Applications for membership rejected by the Local
33 Union shall not be reconsidered until thirty (30) days have elapsed.

34 **Section 6.** Unless waived by the Local Union, or unit of an
35 Amalgamated Local, any candidate failing to present her/himself for
36 initiation within four (4) weeks after notification of her/his being
37 accepted to membership without good and sufficient reason being
38 given, shall forfeit all money paid by her/him.

Art. 6

1 **Section 7.** The original application signed by each member
2 shall be retained electronically by the Local Union for its record. An
3 official receipt shall be given to each new member for all monies
4 paid. An electronic record of that official receipt shall be retained by
5 the Local Union Information System (LUIS). This electronic record
6 shall be made available to the International Union. A receipt shall
7 be given to the member and the electronic record of receipt retained
8 by the Local Union.

9 **Section 8.** No new member will be recorded at the International
10 Office nor will initiation fee or per capita tax be accepted for new
11 members until a monthly report is received from the Financial
12 Secretary of the Local Union and the new member information has
13 been entered into the Local Union Information System (LUIS).

14 **Section 9.** Any Local Union or International Union Trial
15 Committee expelling any member for cause shall notify the
16 International Secretary-Treasurer and the latter shall notify all Local
17 Unions of this fact forthwith. A person who has been suspended or
18 expelled by any Local Union or International Union Trial Committee
19 shall not be eligible for membership in any other Local Union until
20 all claims or charges against such person have been satisfactorily
21 settled with the Local Union or International Union Trial Committee
22 suspending or expelling and written notice to this effect furnished
23 the Local Union to which such person seeks admission.

24 **Section 10.** No member shall be allowed to hold membership in
25 more than one (1) Local Union of the International Union at the same
26 time, except by permission of the International Executive Board. No
27 member of the Union who is fully employed in one (1) workplace
28 under the jurisdiction of the UAW shall accept work in any other
29 workplace under the jurisdiction of the UAW. Any member violating
30 this Section may be subjected to charges of conduct unbecoming a
31 union member.

32 The above shall not apply in the case of members of a Local
33 Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union who are conducting
34 an authorized strike and have received written approval from the
35 Local Union officers to obtain employment elsewhere.

36 **Section 11.** No application shall be accepted from the one
37 designated as the head of a department, directing company policy
38 or having the authority to hire and discharge workers. Members
39 of the Union who are promoted to such positions shall be issued
40 a withdrawal card immediately by the Local Union in conformity

Art. 6

1 with Article 17 of this Constitution. Members promoted to minor
2 positions where they work with their fellow workers and do not
3 have the power of discipline by hiring or discharging employees may
4 retain their membership in the Local Union at the discretion of the
5 Local Union.

6 **Section 12.** The names of all applicants for admission about
7 whose applications there is the least doubt may be published in
8 the "official publication." No applicants whose names have been
9 published shall be received into membership until thirty (30)
10 days after the date of such publication. However, applications for
11 membership from an unorganized or newly organized workplace
12 shall be held in confidence.

13 **Section 13.** Any member in good standing who shall have
14 become totally incapacitated by accident or illness may, at
15 the discretion of her/his Local Union, be granted a gratuitous
16 membership, continuing during incapacity. Appropriate cards
17 denoting such membership shall be available through the Local
18 Union Information System (LUIS).

19 **Section 14.** All members of the Local Union are also members
20 of this International Union and subject to the orders, rulings and
21 decisions of this International Union and the properly constituted
22 authorities of the same.

23 **Section 15.** The International Union and the Local Union to
24 which the member belongs shall be her/his exclusive representative
25 for the purpose of collective bargaining in respect to rates of pay,
26 wages, hours of employment or other conditions of employment;
27 and for the negotiation and execution of contracts with employers
28 covering all such matters, including contracts requiring membership
29 or the continuance of membership in the Union as a condition of
30 employment or continued employment; and contracts requiring
31 the employer to deduct, collect, or assist in collecting from her/his
32 wages any dues, initiation fees, reinstatement fees, payable to the
33 International Union or her/his Local Union.

34 **Section 16.** The International Union and the Local Union
35 to which the member belongs, and each of them, are by her/him
36 irrevocably designated, authorized and empowered exclusively to
37 appear and act for the member and in her/his behalf before any
38 board, court, committee or other tribunal in any matter affecting
39 her/his status as an employee or as a member of her/his Local
40 Union or the International Union; and exclusively to act as the

Art. 6

1 member's agent to represent and bind her/him in the presentation,
2 prosecution, adjustment and settlement of all grievances, complaints
3 or disputes of any kind or character arising out of the employer-
4 employee relationship, as fully and to all intents and purposes as /
5 he might or could do if personally present.

6 **Section 17.** A member of a Local Union may resign or terminate
7 membership only by written communication, signed by the member,
8 to the Financial Secretary of the Local Union, and such resignation
9 or termination of membership shall be effective upon receipt by the
10 Financial Secretary of the Local Union; provided that if the employer
11 of such person has been authorized by such person individually or
12 by the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the employer and
13 the Local Union to check off any amounts from the wages of such
14 person, such resignation or termination of membership shall not
15 relieve such person from the obligations arising from such check off
16 obligation. (See Special Note p. 166.)

17 **Section 18.** A member who resigns or terminates her/his
18 membership shall have no right or interest in any property of the
19 Local Union or of the International Union, including any dues or
20 other financial obligations paid by the member in advance of the
21 effective date of such resignation or termination.

22 **Section 19.** Any member in good standing who is retired,
23 shall be entitled to a "retired membership status" which, without
24 being required to pay membership dues during the period of
25 such retirement, shall entitle her/him to all of the privileges of
26 membership except the right to vote in elections conducted pursuant
27 to Article 19, Section 3; Article 45, Section 2; and Article 50, Sections
28 1 and 5. Appropriate cards denoting such membership status shall be
29 prepared by the International Union and furnished to Local Unions
30 upon request and at cost. The regular withdrawal-transfer provisions
31 of this Constitution shall be applicable if such retired member
32 returns to active employment.

33 **Section 20.** Non-members covered by an agency shop clause
34 in a UAW contract shall receive all the material benefits to which
35 members are entitled but shall not be allowed other membership
36 participation in the affairs of the Union.

37 Membership in the Union shall be at all times available to such
38 non-members on the same terms and conditions applicable to other
39 members.

Art. 7

1
2

ARTICLE 7

Powers of Administration

3 **Section 1.** The International Union shall be governed by its
4 membership in the following manner:

5 (a) The highest tribunal shall be the International Convention
6 composed of delegates democratically elected by the membership of
7 Local Unions.

8 (b) Between Conventions the highest authority shall be
9 the International Executive Board. The Board shall hold regular
10 quarterly meetings and such special meetings as are required.

11 (c) Between meetings of the International Executive Board
12 the administrative authority of the International Union shall be
13 vested in the International President. The International President
14 shall be responsible to the International Executive Board for the
15 administration of the Union between International Executive
16 Board meetings, according to the Constitution, the actions of the
17 International Convention and the decisions of the International
18 Executive Board. On all matters of major importance s/he shall
19 consult the other International Executive Officers. S/He shall report
20 her/his actions to the International Executive Board for its approval
21 or rejection.

22 (d) In the case of the incapacity of the International President,
23 her/his powers and duties shall be assumed by an Officer of the
24 International Union who shall be selected by the International
25 Executive Board.

26 **Section 2.** To achieve the objectives and purposes of this
27 organization as set forth in this Constitution, the funds of this
28 organization are authorized to be managed, invested, expended or
29 used under this Article and Constitution not only for the purposes
30 and objectives expressly set forth in Article 2 and otherwise in this
31 Constitution, but also for any additional purposes and objectives
32 not inconsistent therewith as may be contained at any time in
33 the resolutions and programs adopted and/or ratified by any
34 International Convention or which the International Executive
35 Board believes will further the general interest and welfare of the
36 membership of this organization or any substantial part thereof.

1
2

ARTICLE 8
Conventions

3 **Section 1.** The **38th** Constitutional Convention shall be held
4 during the month of **June, 2022**, provided that the date of holding
5 such Convention may be advanced or delayed two (2) months upon
6 a resolution to that effect adopted by the International Executive
7 Board.

8 **Section 2.** The business of the International Convention shall
9 proceed in the following order unless otherwise ordered by the
10 Convention:

- 11 (1) Call to Order.
- 12 (2) Report on Credentials.
- 13 (3) Reading of Convention Rules.
- 14 (4) Appointing Committees.
- 15 (5) Communications and Bills.
- 16 (6) Resolutions, etc.
- 17 (7) Reports of Committees.
- 18 (8) Report of Officers and International Executive Board.
- 19 (9) Nomination and Election of Officers and International
20 Trustee.
- 21 (10) Unfinished Business.
- 22 (11) New Business.
- 23 (12) Adjournment.

24 **Section 3.** Twenty-five (25) percent of all of the delegates seated
25 at any International Convention shall constitute a quorum. No
26 business shall come before or be considered by the Convention at
27 any session unless a quorum is present. In the event the Chairperson
28 of the Convention is unable to obtain a quorum on the last day of
29 the Convention, all unfinished business of the Convention shall be
30 referred to the International Executive Board.

31 **Section 4.** Special Conventions of the International Union shall
32 be called by the International President: (1) When so instructed
33 by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the International Executive Board or
34 in the event of the failure of the International President to do so,
35 by such other Board Members as the Board may designate; (2) by
36 a referendum vote of the membership initiated upon the written
37 request of at least fifteen (15) Local Unions from five (5) different
38 states or provinces having an aggregate membership of not less
39 than twenty (20) percent of the total membership as reported
40 to the preceding Convention. The Local Unions demanding a

Art. 8

1 Special Convention must state the reason or reasons why such
2 Convention is desired, the place and date for the Convention and
3 the dates for mailing out and returning the ballots. It shall be the
4 duty of the International President, or the person designated by the
5 International Executive Board, to send out the Call, to state such
6 reason or reasons and the place and dates involved in transmitting
7 the proposal to Local Unions for a referendum vote. The reasons for
8 and against such Convention shall be published and forwarded to all
9 Local Unions. Such Convention shall not have authority to consider
10 any matter other than that which is specifically stated in the Call to
11 the Convention. It shall be mandatory that all Local Unions hold a
12 secret vote on the question of calling a Special Convention. All Local
13 Unions shall vote their decision on the question involved, through
14 Local Union procedure, by secret ballot. Local Union election
15 boards shall tabulate the ballots and send the Local Union's vote to
16 the International Secretary-Treasurer, who, within thirty (30) days
17 after the setting of a deadline of a return date, shall publish the "yes"
18 and "no" vote of each Local Union in the "official publication." If a
19 majority of all the members voting in all Local Unions is in favor
20 of a Special Convention, a Special Convention shall be mandatory.
21 When the International Executive Board has directed the calling
22 of a Special Convention pursuant to the provisions of (1) the first
23 sentence of this Section, the delegates from each Local Union who
24 had been elected to the preceding regular Constitutional Convention
25 shall serve as delegates to the Special Convention. Each Local Union
26 shall carry the same total vote as it carried at such previous regular
27 Constitutional Convention. If the purpose, or one of the purposes, of
28 a Special Convention is collective bargaining policies, the President
29 (and Bargaining/Negotiating Committee Chairperson, if it is a
30 different individual), if not delegates under this provision may, by
31 Local Union membership action, be made special delegates at such
32 Special Convention with the right to be present on the Convention
33 floor with voice but without any vote. Under the same circumstances
34 in units of Amalgamated Local Unions, with membership in
35 excess of one thousand (1,000), the Unit Chairperson may, by
36 unit membership action, be made such a special delegate. If there
37 are vacancies in the voting delegation, they shall be filled in the
38 following manner:

39 (a) By alternates where the same were elected to the preceding
40 regular Constitutional Convention;

41 (b) If the number of delegates is insufficient after applying (a),
42 by reapportioning the votes of the Local Union among the remaining
43 delegates to the extent permitted by Section 7 of this Article;

Art. 8

1 (c) If the number of delegates is insufficient after applying
2 (a) and (b) and the purpose or one of the purposes, of the Special
3 Convention is collective bargaining policies, by including any
4 special delegates which the Local Union or unit membership may
5 have provided for in accordance with this paragraph, with the
6 President of the Local Union to precede the Bargaining/Negotiating
7 Committee Chairperson;

8 (d) If the number of delegates is insufficient after applying
9 (a), (b) and (c), by electing additional delegates, these additional
10 delegates to be nominated and elected by secret ballot at successive
11 membership meetings; the required notices for such nomination
12 and election being those set forth in Sections 22, 23 and 24 of this
13 Article.

14 This foregoing procedure shall be disregarded in the event of
15 any Special Convention directed to be called by referendum vote
16 pursuant to (2) of the first sentence of this Section, in which event
17 the vote of each Local Union and the election of delegates from each
18 Local Union shall be the same as provided for in this Article for
19 regular Constitutional Conventions; except that in applying Section
20 9 of this Article to determine the average monthly per capita taxes
21 paid by a Local Union, a twenty-four (24) month period concluding
22 with the sixth (6th) month prior to the month in which the Special
23 Convention is to convene shall be used.

24 **Section 5.** Each Local Union shall have one (1) delegate for two
25 hundred (200) members or less and one (1) additional delegate for
26 the next three hundred (300) members or major fraction thereof,
27 and one (1) additional delegate for each additional eight hundred
28 (800) members or major fraction thereof, except Amalgamated
29 Local Unions which elect as many delegates as they have units who
30 average two hundred (200) dues-paying members or more, and
31 that those units who have two hundred (200) members or more
32 may elect their own delegates to the Convention and those with
33 less than two hundred (200) shall be grouped together and vote as
34 a miscellaneous group. In the event the miscellaneous group within
35 an Amalgamated Local Union has less than two hundred (200), the
36 International Secretary-Treasurer shall allocate such membership to
37 some other unit of the Local Union in such a manner as will result in
38 the maximum number of delegates.

39 **Section 6.** Each unit of an Amalgamated Local Union shall be
40 allotted its share of the number of delegates in proportion to the

Art. 8

1 amount of per capita tax paid by the unit through the Amalgamated
2 Local Union. Any fractions remaining from the units following such
3 allocations shall be allotted to the Local Union's Joint Council, where
4 such body exists. Delegates representing the total of all fractions
5 shall be elected on the basis of one (1) for each eight hundred (800)
6 or major fraction thereof. Any member of the Local Union who
7 has qualified may be nominated and elected by the Joint Council,
8 provided s/he has not accepted nomination in her/his unit. In order
9 to be eligible for nomination as a delegate representing a unit of an
10 Amalgamated Local Union, s/he must be a member of such unit.

11 **Section 7.** Each Local Union shall have one (1) vote for the first
12 one hundred (100) members or less and one (1) additional vote
13 for each additional one hundred (100) members or major fraction
14 thereof, but no delegate shall have more than eight (8) votes. The
15 votes shall be equally apportioned among the elected delegates of
16 each Local Union, except that an Amalgamated Local Union may
17 apportion its votes in such manner as the Local Union decides with
18 no delegate having more than eight (8) votes. The total number of
19 votes of the units of an Amalgamated Local Union shall not exceed
20 the total votes which the Local Union is entitled to under Section 9
21 of this Article of the Constitution.

22 **Section 8.** Local Unions may elect alternate delegates if they
23 so desire. The number of alternates may be less but not more than
24 the number of regular delegates. Local Unions shall determine
25 the manner and order in which an alternate will replace a regular
26 delegate and shall so advise the Credentials Committee. Regular
27 delegates may be replaced only if recalled by their Local Union in
28 the manner they were elected or if unable to serve.

29 **Section 9.** The number of members in each Local Union, for the
30 purpose of this Article, shall be determined by the average number of
31 monthly per capita taxes paid by the Local Union to the International
32 Union for the period from and including the sixth month preceding
33 that in which the last quadrennial Convention was held to not less
34 than six (6) months nor more than seven (7) months prior to the
35 next Convention for which representation is to be determined. Per
36 capita from Local Unions shall be accepted in the regular manner.

37 Local Unions or units of Amalgamated Local Unions which
38 have engaged in authorized strikes or in lockouts shall have their
39 representation to the International Convention determined
40 by having subtracted from the base period the months of such
41 authorized strikes or lockouts in which the membership of the Local

Art. 8

1 Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union did not work in the
2 workplace forty (40) or more hours.

3 **Section 10.** Not less than ninety (90) days previous to the
4 convening of the Regular Convention, the International Secretary-
5 Treasurer shall issue the Call to the Convention and shall furnish
6 all Local Unions with credentials and alternate credentials. Such
7 credentials must be completed by the delegate(s) and alternate
8 delegate(s) and verified by the Local Union President and Recording
9 Secretary. Each credential and alternate credential shall be
10 submitted to the International Secretary-Treasurer through the
11 Local Union Information System (LUIS), or by such other means
12 as specified by the International Secretary-Treasurer. In convening
13 Special Conventions, not less than thirty (30) days shall be required
14 to issue the Call.

15 **Section 11.** No member is eligible to serve as a delegate from her/
16 his Local Union unless s/he has been in continuous good standing
17 in this International Union for twelve (12) months immediately
18 preceding the first day of the month in which the Convention is
19 held and shall also have been a member of the Local Union electing
20 her/him for three (3) months immediately preceding the first day
21 of the month in which the Convention is held. For the purpose of
22 this Section of the Constitution, members must pay their dues or
23 secure out-of-work receipts in accordance with the provisions of this
24 Constitution.

25 **Section 12.** Local Unions in order to be entitled to
26 representation at the Convention shall have been affiliated with
27 the International Union for at least three (3) months prior to the
28 holding of the Convention. New Local Unions shall have paid
29 at least two (2) months' full per capita tax prior to the month in
30 which the Convention is to be held. If such newly chartered Local
31 Union has been in existence since the preceding Convention, it
32 shall be entitled to its full quota of delegates based upon the average
33 number of months per capita tax paid to the International Union
34 during the period of time since the preceding Convention. With
35 respect to newly chartered Local Unions who received their charter
36 subsequent to the last Convention, representation shall likewise
37 be based upon the per capita tax paid to the International Union,
38 averaged over the period of time from the preceding Convention.
39 In the case of an Amalgamated Local Union where a workplace has
40 been organized for over a year and secures a separate charter, it shall
41 not be considered a new Local Union. Members representing Local
42 Unions or unit organizations within Amalgamated Local Union

Art. 8

1 which have not been in existence for twelve (12) months prior to
2 the Convention, shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 11 of
3 this Article, provided they become members of their Local Union or
4 unit organization not later than thirty (30) days after the issuance of
5 or acceptance under the charter thereof.

6 **Section 13.** Each member of the International Retired Workers
7 Advisory Council shall automatically be a delegate to the UAW
8 Constitutional Convention with voice and one (1) vote, as provided
9 in Article 55, Section 4(f) of this Constitution.

Section 14. International Officers and International
Representatives of the International Union shall have a voice
but no vote in the Convention of the International Union
unless they are duly accredited delegates from Local Unions.
Any member who is eligible may be elected to office whether
or not s/he is a delegate to the International Convention.

10 **Section 15.** Copies of all resolutions and constitutional
11 amendments to be considered by the Convention must be approved
12 by the Local Union membership and sent to the International
13 Secretary-Treasurer not later than six (6) weeks prior to the date set
14 for the Convention. These will then be sorted and distributed by the
15 International Secretary-Treasurer among the chairpersons of the
16 various and proper committees. Protests of delegate elections must
17 be received by the International Secretary-Treasurer by whichever of
18 the following dates occurs first: (1) Not more than seven (7) days after
19 the Local Union delegate election or (2) not less than twenty-one
20 (21) days prior to the convening of the Convention. These protests
21 shall be referred to the Credentials Committee and the Credentials
22 Committee may waive failure to comply with the foregoing time
23 limitation where the interests of justice would require.

24 **Section 16.** The International Executive Board shall select from
25 the credentials of the delegates presented, a Constitution Committee,
26 which shall assemble at least two (2) weeks prior to the meeting of
27 the Convention at the place designated. It shall be the duty of said
28 Committee to take up all recommendations concerning changes or
29 additions to the Constitution submitted by the International Officers,
30 International Executive Board and Local Unions to act thereon. This
31 Committee shall have authority to originate amendments to the
32 Constitution.

33 **Section 17.** (a) The International Executive Board shall select
34 from the credentials of delegates a Credentials Committee, which

Art. 8

1 shall assemble at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting of the
2 Convention. The Committee shall examine all credentials received at
3 the International Office and investigate the standing of the delegates
4 and the Local Unions they represent; they shall receive the original
5 credentials of the delegates elected to attend the Convention, and be
6 in a position to report at the opening of the Convention.

7 (b) All election protests regarding the election of any delegate to
8 the Convention must be filed with the Credentials Committee not
9 more than seven (7) days after the Local Union delegate election
10 or not less than twenty-one (21) days prior to the convening of
11 the Convention, whichever occurs first, absent a waiver of those
12 limits by the Credentials Committee. The protest must be filed by a
13 member of the Local in question, or may be raised by any member of
14 the Credentials Committee itself. The protest may raise any subject
15 related to the election of the Local's delegates, including the conduct
16 of the campaign, or use of union or employer assets.

17 (c) All other election protests of elections held under Article
18 10 (International Officers and Regional Director), even though not
19 touching the election of an identifiable delegate(s), must also be filed
20 with the Credentials Committee, which has exclusive jurisdiction.
21 Thus, any protest of the conduct of the campaign for these offices,
22 or the alleged use of union or employer funds in the campaign, or
23 of any other matter said to affect the election, must be filed with
24 the Credentials Committee. Any such protest must be made in
25 writing, as soon as possible, even though the Credentials Committee
26 is already in session. Such a protest may be made by any UAW
27 member, or the issue may be raised directly by any member of the
28 Credentials Committee itself.

29 (d) If, prior to the holding of an election of delegates, a clear
30 violation of the International Constitution or the Local Union's
31 Bylaws occurs in the pre-election procedures, the International
32 President shall have the authority to order a correction of the
33 violation prior to the holding of the election. Such action by the
34 International President is subject to appeal to the Credentials
35 Committee.

36 (e) While the Credentials Committee sits, it has full authority to
37 receive such election protests, evaluate them, and report its findings
38 and recommendation to the full Convention. The Convention
39 itself is the final authority, and so makes the final disposition of all
40 election protests, whether presented by the Credentials Committee,
41 or directly entertained, by permission of delegates under the

Art. 8

1 Convention Rules, on the floor.

2 (f) If the Credentials Committee should decide that an election in
3 any Local Union has been improperly conducted and that delegates
4 elected in such election should not be seated, the Credentials
5 Committee may, jointly with the International President when s/
6 he is satisfied that the necessary Constitutional interpretations have
7 been reasonably applied, order the delegate election to be rerun
8 in such Local Union prior to the opening of the Convention. This
9 rerun of the initial election shall be supervised by a Sub-Committee
10 of the Credentials Committee. All notices and other time limitations
11 provided for in this Constitution shall be automatically waived for
12 any such rerun election, provided that every effort shall be made to
13 give the maximum notices permitted by the circumstances.

14 (g) If the Convention approves the Credentials Committee's
15 report and recommendation on the initial election, the delegates
16 elected in the rerun shall be seated if confirmed by the Credentials
17 Committee and Convention. If the Convention should reverse the
18 Credentials Committee and approve the initial election, the delegates
19 elected in such initial election shall be seated and the International
20 Union shall reimburse the Local Union for the cost of rerunning the
21 election.

22 **Section 18.** The International Executive Board shall select
23 from the credentials of delegates to each International Convention
24 a Resolutions Committee of not less than seven (7) members,
25 which shall assemble at least ten (10) days prior to the convening
26 of the Convention. It shall be the duty of the said Committee to
27 consider such resolutions as may be properly referred to it under
28 this Constitution. This Committee shall have authority to originate
29 resolutions to be presented at the Convention.

30 **Section 19.** The International Executive Board shall select from
31 the credentials of delegates to each International Convention, the
32 several other committees necessary to successfully promote and
33 execute the efficient operation of the Convention. Such committees
34 shall convene not later than two (2) days prior to the opening of the
35 Convention.

36 **Section 20.** All Convention Committees shall have an odd
37 number of, and not more than thirteen (13) members.

38 **Section 21.** Following the issuance of the Convention Call by
39 the International Secretary-Treasurer, each Local Union shall issue

Art. 8-9

1 a Call for the nomination of its delegates to the Convention. In the
2 absence of a democratically elected standing Election Committee
3 (Article 38, Section 10), an Election Committee shall be nominated
4 and elected by the Local Union at a regular or a specially called
5 meeting for that purpose of which at least seven (7) days' notice
6 shall be given. The Election Committee shall handle all the details
7 insofar as they relate to the procedure of the election, and adopt such
8 safeguards as are necessary to insure a fair election.

9 **Section 22.** The nomination of delegates to the Convention may
10 occur at the meeting at which the Election Committee is elected
11 or at a later date, but in either case at least seven (7) days' notice
12 shall be given. After the deadline on accepting nominations has
13 expired, no election of so-called "sticker" or "write-in" candidates
14 shall be considered legal. A list of nominees shall be available to the
15 membership. Candidates shall not serve on the Election Committee
16 or as challengers or observers.

17 **Section 23.** Delegates to the International Convention shall
18 be elected by secret ballot of the Local Union of which they are
19 members and in no case shall be appointed.

20 Elections for Convention Delegates must take place no later than
21 thirty (30) days prior to the convening of the Convention.

22 **Section 24.** At least seven (7) days shall elapse between the
23 time of nomination of delegates and the date the election shall take
24 place. All members shall be duly notified, at least fifteen (15) days
25 in advance, of the time and place of said election and the hours the
26 polls will be open. Polling places must be open a sufficient number
27 of hours on one (1) or more days to allow all members of the Local
28 Union an opportunity to cast their ballots. Each member shall
29 personally cast her/his vote at the polls.

30 **Section 25.** Local Union action to instruct a delegate does not
31 serve to commit or bind the delegate on any issue s/he may vote on
32 at the Convention.

33

ARTICLE 9

34

Political Requirements of Union Officials

35 International Officers, International Board Members,
36 International Representatives and Local Union Officers shall, from
37 the date of taking office, be required to register and vote in elections

Art. 9-10

1 for civil officers in the area in which their homes are located;
2 provided they are eligible under the laws of the area and that it is
3 a physical possibility for them to do so. Violation of this Section
4 shall subject the person charged to discipline, in pursuance of the
5 procedure provided for in this Constitution.

6
7

ARTICLE 10
Officers and Elections

8 **Section 1.** The elective officers of the International Union shall
9 be one (1) International President, one (1) International Secretary-
10 Treasurer, three (3) International Vice Presidents, who shall be
11 elected by the Convention, and such International Executive Board
12 Members as provided in Section 21 of this Article. In the event of the
13 death, removal, or resignation of any of the three (3) Vice Presidents
14 at any time after July 1, 2014, the International Executive Board shall
15 have the authority to reduce the number of Vice Presidents from
16 three (3) to two (2). The duties of the Vice Presidents shall be to
17 assist the International President.

18 **Section 2.** Within the geographical districts as determined
19 by the International Constitution, the International Executive
20 Board Members shall be nominated and elected in the regions as
21 established by the International Executive Board and existing on the
22 actual day any such election commences. Only the delegates from
23 the Local Unions in such regions shall nominate and vote for their
24 International Board Members. Any member in continuous good
25 standing for one (1) year, and who has worked at least ninety (90)
26 working days in a workplace(s) located within the region, whose
27 Local Union is located within the region can be nominated and
28 elected. It shall require a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the International
29 Executive Board to change the composition of any region within a
30 geographical district.

31 **Section 3.** The term of office of all elective officers shall be for the
32 period up to the next Convention and the term of office shall begin
33 immediately upon installation. The term of office of the Trustees
34 shall be as provided for in Article 51.

35 **Section 4.** Nomination and election of all elective officers and
36 Trustees shall take place in the regular order of business of the
37 Convention and election shall be determined by a majority vote of
38 the delegates voting. Candidates shall be elected to various offices
39 by one (1) roll-call vote. In the election of the Vice Presidents

Art. 10

1 each delegate may vote for three (3) candidates. If there are five
2 (5) or more nominees for the three (3) offices and less than three
3 (3) candidates receive a majority vote, the candidate receiving the
4 lowest number of votes shall be eliminated from the run-off election,
5 and in each successive run-off election the candidate receiving the
6 lowest number of votes shall be eliminated, unless such elimination
7 would result in reducing the number of candidates in nomination to
8 a figure equal to the remaining vacancy or vacancies.

9 **Section 5.** All elections of International Officers and
10 International Executive Board Members shall be by roll-call vote.
11 In any election for International President, International Secretary-
12 Treasurer, International Executive Board Member, or International
13 Trustee where there are three (3) or more candidates and, on the first
14 ballot no such candidate receives a majority, there shall be a run-off
15 between the two (2) candidates who received the highest number of
16 votes on the first ballot.

17 **Section 6.** No member shall be nominated or elected as an
18 elective officer of the International Union, as set forth in Section 1
19 of this Article, who has not been in continuous good standing for a
20 period of one (1) year preceding the date of nomination.

21 **Section 7.** No member of any Local Union shall be eligible
22 to hold any elective or appointive position in this International
23 Union or any Local Union in this International Union if s/he is a
24 member of or subservient to any political organization, such as the
25 Communist, Fascist or Nazi Organization which owes its allegiance
26 to any government other than the United States or Canada, directly
27 or indirectly.

28 **Section 8.** No member of any Local Union shall be eligible to
29 hold any elective or appointive position in the International Union,
30 or any Local Union, if s/he is affirmatively engaged in the promotion,
31 implementation, furtherance, or support of organized workplace
32 rackets, such as numbers, bookmaking, etc.

33 **Section 9.** The acceptance of an elective or appointive office
34 or position or of nomination to an elective office or position by
35 any member who is ineligible under Sections 7 or 8 of this Article
36 is an offense against the Union punishable by a penalty up to and
37 including expulsion.

38 **Section 10.** When a charge is preferred that a member is
39 violating Section 9 of this Article, it shall be made and the accused

Art. 10

1 member shall be tried according to the appropriate provisions of
2 Articles 30 and 31. Resignation from an elective office or appointive
3 position, or withdrawal of candidacy by any member charged with
4 violation of Section 9 shall not require the dismissal of such charges.

5 **Section 11.** Upon conviction of a member by a Trial Committee
6 of a Local Union or by an International Union Trial Committee of
7 violation of Section 9 of this Article, any elective or appointive office
8 or position then held by such member shall be automatically vacated
9 regardless of any other penalty imposed.

10 **Section 12.** No member of any Local Union shall be eligible to
11 hold or seek any elective or appointive position in the International
12 Union, or in any Local Union, if s/he affirmatively engaged in: the
13 promotion, implementation, furtherance or support of any other
14 union or collective bargaining group with the purpose or intent
15 of supplanting the International Union, or any subordinate body
16 thereof, as the recognized collective bargaining agent; in efforts to
17 decertify the International Union or any subordinate body thereof
18 as the recognized collective bargaining agent; or aiding or abetting
19 an employer or another Union to thwart organizing efforts by the
20 UAW to become the bargaining agent. If, upon investigation by
21 the International Union, it should appear by convincing evidence
22 that any member is in violation of this Section, the International
23 President, or the International Executive Board, may summarily
24 suspend that member from any office or position, or the right to
25 seek such office or position. Said suspended member shall be
26 promptly notified and, within thirty (30) days of such notification,
27 may appeal the suspension, in which case the member's appeal shall
28 be processed in the same manner as appeals to the International
29 Executive Board from decisions of subordinate bodies under
30 Article 33 of this Constitution; provided that the suspension shall
31 automatically be lifted unless the International Executive Board has
32 rendered its decision within one hundred twenty (120) days of the
33 day the appealing member commences an appeal.

34 If the suspended member fails to appeal from the suspension
35 within the thirty (30) days allowed, or if the International Executive
36 Board upon review upholds the suspension by a two-thirds (2/3)
37 vote, the member shall be considered removed from any office or
38 position s/he may have held, as well as from the privilege of seeking
39 election or appointment to any office or position, and the member
40 shall not thereafter be eligible to hold any office or position unless
41 and until the removal has been lifted by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the
42 International Executive Board. Any member so suspended, who has

Art . 10

1 taken an appeal to the International Executive Board without having
2 the suspension lifted, may appeal the suspension either to the Public
3 Review Board or the Convention Appeals Committee as provided
4 for in Article 33 of this Constitution. The procedure provided in
5 this Section shall be in addition to, and exclusive of any other action
6 which may be taken against such member.

7 **Section 13.** No member removed from office or position by
8 reason of a conviction of any offense enumerated in Section 17 of
9 Article 31 by a Local Union Trial Committee, shall be restored to
10 office or position by reason of a reversal of such conviction by the
11 body, which elected the Trial Committee, until after the lapse of
12 sixty (60) days following such reversal, without a review having been
13 ordered by the International Executive Board.

14 **Section 14.** Whenever any member removed from elective
15 office or position by reason of having been convicted of an offense
16 shall have taken an appeal under Article 33, and whenever a review
17 of any such conviction shall have been ordered by the International
18 Executive Board under Section 18 of Article 31, the vacancy in office
19 or position may be filled according to the applicable provisions of
20 Section 14 of Article 38 or Section 15 of this Article, but any successor
21 in such office or position shall hold the office or position subject to
22 the right of restoration of the removed officer upon reversal of her/
23 his conviction, subject to Section 13 of this Article.

24 **Section 15.** No member shall be entitled as a matter of right
25 to restoration to any appointive position by reason of acquittal or
26 reversal of a conviction.

27 **Section 16.** Incoming elective officers of the International
28 Union shall be obligated and installed immediately after being
29 elected. The obligation shall be the same as that provided for Local
30 Union officers.

31 **Section 17.** Unless the International Executive Board exercises
32 the authority to reduce the number of Vice Presidents as described in
33 Article 10, Section 1, in the event of the death, removal or resignation
34 of the International President, International Secretary-Treasurer, or
35 any of the International Vice Presidents, the officer shall be replaced
36 by majority vote of all members of the International Executive Board
37 by a member eligible to be a candidate in accordance with Section 6
38 of this Article.

39 In the event of the death, removal or resignation of an
40 International Trustee, the International Executive Board shall

Art. 10

1 elect a replacement to serve until the next regular Constitutional
2 Convention.

3 **Section 18.** In the event a vacancy occurs on the International
4 Executive Board because of the death, removal, promotion of a
5 member or other cause, the International Executive Board shall,
6 within thirty (30) days, call a special regional convention for the
7 region which the International Executive Board Member represented.
8 Such vacancy shall be filled by a member elected by the delegates
9 from the Local Unions in the region. In the event of such vacancy
10 occurring within sixty (60) days before a regular Constitutional
11 Convention, no election shall take place and the office shall remain
12 vacant. In any such special regional convention, the delegates from
13 each Local Union who had been elected to the preceding regular
14 Constitutional Convention shall serve as delegates to the Special
15 Convention. Each Local Union shall carry the same total vote as it
16 carried at such previous regular Constitutional Convention.

17 If there are vacancies in the voting delegation, they shall be filled
18 in the following manner:

19 (a) By alternates where the same were elected to the preceding
20 Constitutional Convention;

21 (b) If the number of delegates is insufficient after applying (a),
22 by reapportioning the votes of the Local Union among the remaining
23 delegates to the extent permitted by Section 7 of Article 8;

24 (c) If the number of delegates is insufficient after applying (a)
25 and (b), by electing additional delegates, these additional delegates to
26 be nominated and elected by secret ballot at successive membership
27 meetings; the required notices for such nomination and election
28 being those set forth in Sections 22 and 24 of Article 8.

29 **Section 19.** The International Executive Board shall consist of
30 the International Executive Board Members elected from the regions
31 together with the International President, International Secretary-
32 Treasurer and the International Vice Presidents.

33 **Section 20.** Voting strength of International Executive Board
34 Members:

35 (a) Questions coming before the International Executive
36 Board may be decided by unit vote of its members, but any member
37 may demand a roll-call vote on any question.

Art. 10

1 (b) Each member of the International Executive Board shall
2 have one (1) vote for each one thousand (1,000) members or major
3 fraction thereof represented by the member in her/his region.

4 (c) Voting strength of each region shall be computed on
5 the basis of average monthly per capita tax payments from each
6 respective region through the period of twelve (12) months
7 commencing thirteen (13) months preceding each quarterly
8 meeting of the International Executive Board. The voting strength of
9 Executive Board Members at special Executive Board Meetings shall
10 be on the basis as at the preceding regular Executive Board Meeting.

11 (d) The International President, International Secretary-
12 Treasurer and the International Vice Presidents, shall each carry the
13 same number of votes, which shall be equal to the average of the
14 votes cast by the remaining members of the International Executive
15 Board.

16 (e) Members of the International Executive Board may cast
17 their votes by proxy.

18 **Section 21.** The geographical districts and the number of
19 International Executive Board Members for each district of the
20 International Union in the United States and Canada shall be as
21 listed below.

- 22 1. Michigan, Canada.....Regions 1, 1A, and 1D
23 2. Ohio and Indiana.....Region 2B
24 4. Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Wisconsin, Minnesota,
25 North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming and Montana
26Region 4
27 5. Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Kansas, Oklahoma,
28 Texas, Colorado, New Mexico, Washington, Oregon,
29 California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Alaska and.....
30 Hawaii.....Region 5
31 8. Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina,
32 South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida,
33 the District of Columbia, Maryland, Delaware, Kentucky,
34 the following counties of Pennsylvania: Franklin,
35 Cumberland, Adams, York.....Region 8
36 9. New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Connecticut,
37 Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine
38 and Pennsylvania, excluding the counties of Franklin,
39 Cumberland, Adams and York.....Regions 9 and 9A

Art. 10-11

1 When an Executive Board Member vacancy occurs in any
2 region, for any reason, and the International Executive Board
3 determines that conditions and factors exist comparable to those
4 which necessitated the decisions in 1984 to combine the regions in
5 the Detroit Area and in 1990 to combine the regions in the Ohio
6 district (that is, Ohio, West Virginia, and those parts of Pennsylvania
7 west of and including the counties of McKean, Cameron, Cambria
8 and Somerset), and further, determines that it is in the overall best
9 interest of the Union, then the region will be combined with one
10 (1) of the other contiguous regions. The remaining Executive Board
11 Member will have jurisdiction over the combined regions.

12
13

ARTICLE 11
Salaries

14 **Section 1.** Provided the membership in the UAW's industrial
15 sectors receive bargained for profit sharing payments, the
16 International President, International Secretary-Treasurer,
17 International Vice Presidents and International Executive Board
18 Members shall receive a lump sum payment up to a maximum of
19 3% from the revenue created by profit sharing dues, which lump
20 sum payments shall be payable in the first payroll periods of August
21 **2018 and 2019, and a 4% lump sum payment in March 2019.** The
22 salaries shall remain at the levels set forth in Section 3, subject to
23 future bargaining as described in Section 13.

24 **Section 2.** Provided the membership in the UAW's industrial
25 sectors receive bargained for profit sharing payments, International
26 Representatives, shall receive a lump sum payment up to a maximum
27 of 3% from the revenue created by profit sharing dues, which lump
28 sum payments shall be payable in the first payroll periods of August
29 **2018 and 2019, and a 4% lump sum payment in March 2019.** The
30 salaries shall remain at the levels set forth in Section 8, subject to
31 future bargaining as described in Section 13.

32 **Section 3.** The salaries of the International President,
33 International Secretary-Treasurer, International Vice Presidents and
34 International Executive Board Members in full for services rendered
35 by each of said officers shall be the following sums:

36 International President **shall be paid 1.8 times the salary of**
37 **International Representatives per annum.**

Art. 11

1 International Secretary-Treasurer **shall be paid 1.67 times the**
2 **salary of International Representatives** per annum.

3
4 International Vice Presidents **shall be paid 1.62 times the salary**
5 **of International Representative** per annum.

6 International Executive Board Members **shall be paid 1.49**
7 **times the salary of International Representative** per annum.

8 Salaries shall be payable in biweekly installments.

9 **Section 4.** The International President, International Secretary-
10 Treasurer, International Vice Presidents and International Executive
11 Board Members shall devote their full time to their duties and shall
12 not serve as an officer of a Local Union, District Council or any other
13 subordinate body, except UAW-CAP Councils, beyond ninety (90)
14 days after being elected as an International Officer.

15 **Section 5.** An International Executive Board Member shall serve
16 under the general direction of the International President, subject to
17 the decisions of the International Executive Board.

18 **Section 6.** International Executive Board Members and
19 International Representatives shall receive such expenses and
20 allowances, including per diem allowances, as the International
21 Executive Board shall from time to time by resolution determine to
22 be necessary and appropriate to the discharge of their obligations to
23 the Union.

24 **Section 7.** The International Executive Board shall from time to
25 time by resolution determine the salary, expenses and allowances to
26 be paid any member, including a temporary organizer, performing
27 services for the International Union at its request; provided that such
28 salary, expenses and allowances shall not exceed those prevailing for
29 International Representatives except to the extent that such member's
30 lost time would exceed the salary of an International Representative.

31 **Section 8.** The full salary for International Representatives shall
32 shall be **one hundred eleven thousand four hundred seventy-six**
33 **dollars and fifteen cents (\$111,476.15)** per annum. The initial
34 salary for a newly appointed International Representative shall be
35 90% of the classification rate for her/his assignment and shall be
36 increased in annual increments, so that no later than achieving three
37 years of seniority on staff s/he shall be receiving the full salary for her/
38 his classification. The International Executive Board shall determine

Art. 11-12

1 the salaries of International Representatives acting as professional
2 specialists, key personnel and major and minor department heads.

3 Salaries shall be payable in biweekly installments.

4 **Section 9.** The International President, International Secretary-
5 Treasurer, International Vice Presidents and International Executive
6 Board Members shall, on their first election, be entitled to traveling
7 expenses for themselves and families and the moving of household
8 goods from their home to their assigned location and also on return
9 at the close of their official terms.

10 **Section 10.** International Officers, International Executive
11 Board Members and International Representatives shall receive, in
12 addition to their salaries, such fringe benefits as pensions, severance
13 pay, medical-surgical health insurance, sickness and accident
14 insurance, life insurance, vacations, Supplemental Unemployment
15 Benefits, etc., in such amounts and under such conditions as the
16 International Executive Board shall from time to time by resolution
17 determine to be necessary and appropriate.

18 **Section 11.** No person in the International Union who holds a
19 paid full-time job in the Union shall hold any other paid position in
20 the Union at the same time.

21 **Section 12.** The International Executive Board shall from
22 time to time by resolution establish salaries, expenses, allowances
23 and fringe benefits for clerical, custodial, maintenance and similar
24 employees of the International Union.

25 **Section 13.** Upon completion of contract negotiations with
26 the Staff Council of UAW International Representatives, the
27 International Executive Board, by resolution, shall make appropriate
28 wage adjustments for members of that bargaining unit. Further,
29 the International Executive Board shall make wage adjustments for
30 other employees not represented by the Staff Council (for example,
31 Officers, International Executive Board Members, technical and
32 other employees) consistent with the changes made in the *UAW-Staff*
33 *Council Agreement*.

34

35

36

ARTICLE 12

Duties of the International Executive Board

37 **Section 1.** The International Executive Board shall execute the
38 instructions of the International Convention and shall be the highest
39 authority of the International Union between Conventions, subject

Art. 12

1 to the provisions of this Constitution, and shall have the power to
2 authorize strikes, issue charters, and punish all subordinate bodies
3 for violation of this Constitution.

4 **Section 2.** In case of disputes or conditions within a subordinate
5 body that might threaten its existence, the International Executive
6 Board by majority vote, may reorganize the subordinate body by
7 ordering a special election to be held within thirty (30) days after
8 the members in good standing are notified by mail. Under no
9 circumstances shall more than one (1) such special election be held
10 within a year's period in any one (1) subordinate body. Under this
11 provision, the elected officers of the subordinate body shall continue
12 to hold office until the election and may run for re-election. The
13 International Executive Board may have two (2) representatives
14 to work with the elected Local Union Election Committee. The
15 procedures of this Section shall be equally applicable to units of
16 Amalgamated Local Unions.

17 **Section 3.** Where necessary to:

- 18 (a) prevent or correct corruption or financial malpractice;
19 (b) assure the performance of collective bargaining
20 agreements or other duties as a bargaining representative;
21 (c) restore democratic procedures within any chartered
22 subordinate body; or,
23 (d) otherwise assure carrying out the legitimate objectives of
24 this International Union by such subordinate body,

25 the International Executive Board by a two-thirds (2/3) vote
26 of the entire Executive Board may, after a hearing, reorganize or
27 disband the chartered subordinate body, revoke the charter, suspend
28 any officer or officers from office and/or take over supervision of
29 the chartered subordinate body until its affairs have been properly
30 adjusted. In such event, the Board shall designate one of its members
31 as administrator who shall have full authority over and supervision
32 of all functions of the Local Union and may suspend any or all
33 officers and officials of the Local Union and take over their functions
34 either as directed by the Board or in her/his own discretion
35 where s/he believes it necessary to accomplish the purposes of
36 the administratorship. The administrator may utilize such staff
37 assistants as s/he deems advisable to assist in supervising the affairs
38 of the Local Union.

Art. 12

1 In any case of suspension of officers, an election of new
2 officers shall take place within sixty (60) days from date of order
3 whereupon the subordinate body shall be returned its autonomy
4 under this Constitution; unless circumstances which necessitate an
5 extension of time, in which event the Executive Board during said
6 administratorship may specifically extend this period for a total
7 of no more than one hundred twenty (120) additional days. The
8 conduct of all elections during an administratorship shall be the
9 responsibility of the administrator.

10 The procedures of this Section shall be equally applicable to units
11 of Amalgamated Local Unions insofar as appropriate.

12 **Section 4.** In case of vacancy, the Board shall cause such vacancy
13 to be filled until the next Convention, in accordance with Article 10.

14 **Section 5.** It shall repeal any bylaws of any subordinate body
15 which do not conform to this Constitution.

16 **Section 6.** It shall review and decide, between Conventions, all
17 questions involving interpretation of this Constitution when any
18 member or subordinate body wishes to appeal, or the Board on its
19 own initiative wishes to consider the decision on any such question
20 made (pursuant to Article 13, Section 8) by the International
21 President.

22 **Section 7.** It shall pass upon all claims, grievances and appeals
23 from the decisions of subordinate bodies of the International Union,
24 in the manner provided by this Constitution.

25 **Section 8.** It shall transmit a report of the activities of the
26 International Union and a summary and explanation of the actions
27 of the International Executive Board relating to International
28 finances to each Local Union of this International Union.

29 **Section 9.** If any elective officer is found guilty and removed
30 from office through trial procedure, the vacancy shall be filled in
31 accordance with this Constitution.

32 **Section 10.** Upon written request of three (3) members of
33 the International Executive Board, the International Secretary-
34 Treasurer, within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt of such a request
35 shall poll the International Executive Board on the question of a
36 Special Board Meeting. Upon a majority vote for such a meeting, the
37 President shall convene the Board within five (5) days. In case the

Art. 12

1 International President fails to convene the Board within the time
2 allotted, the International Secretary-Treasurer or a Board Member
3 previously designated by the Board shall convene the Board.

4 **Section 11.** Two-thirds (2/3) of the number of members
5 comprising the International Executive Board present in person
6 shall constitute a quorum of the International Executive Board.
7 Notwithstanding the foregoing, when the International President
8 calls a special meeting of the International Executive Board because
9 s/he believes action under Sections 2 and 3 of this Article, or Sections
10 9 and 10 of Article 36, to be essential with regard to a specific
11 dispute in any area with the objective of protecting the interests
12 of a subordinate body, or any part of the membership thereof, and
13 less than the regular quorum answers such call, those members
14 answering the call may act within the limited area described above
15 provided they constitute a special quorum. Such special quorum
16 shall in any event consist of not less than eight (8) members of
17 said International Executive Board, present in person, which must
18 include at least two (2) International Officers and at least four (4)
19 Board Members. Any such Special Board Meeting operating on the
20 basis of such a special quorum shall be empowered to conduct any
21 hearing and by a seventy-five (75) percent vote of its members, take
22 any action, make any decision, or impose any penalty concerning said
23 specific dispute which the full International Executive Board could
24 take pursuant to any of the above noted applicable provisions of this
25 Constitution which shall be binding until the last day of the next
26 succeeding regular meeting of the International Executive Board.
27 All proceedings of such Special Board Meeting shall be reported
28 to the next regular meeting of the International Executive Board,
29 and any member or subordinate body feeling aggrieved by any such
30 action, decision or penalty of such Special Board Meeting may file
31 a protest with the International Executive Board and shall have the
32 right to be heard in person by such International Executive Board
33 upon request. Whether or not any protest is taken, the International
34 Executive Board shall review the action, decision or penalty taken
35 or imposed by the Special Board Meeting and shall, if satisfied as to
36 its propriety, affirm such action, decision or penalty. Any member
37 or subordinate body feeling aggrieved by such decision of the
38 full International Executive Board shall have the normal right of
39 appeal therefrom pursuant to Article 33, Section 3, even though the
40 member or subordinate body did not avail her/himself to the right
41 hereinabove to file a protest from the action, decision, or penalty of
42 the Special Board Meeting to the full International Executive Board.

43 **Section 12.** Only a majority of the International Executive

Art. 12

1 Board can adjourn a Board Meeting.

2 **Section 13.** The International Executive Board shall set up such
3 departments as provided for in this Constitution. It may, if voted by
4 a two-thirds (2/3) vote; create additional departments for promoting
5 the business of this International Union or the welfare of its
6 membership. It may hire professional specialists not members of the
7 International Union for such departments if they are not available
8 within the membership.

9 **Section 14.** If and when a strike has been approved by the
10 International Executive Board, it shall be the duty of the International
11 Executive Board to render all financial assistance to the members
12 on strike consistent with the resources and responsibilities of the
13 International Union.

14 **Section 15.** Financial Officers (including Presidents) of the
15 Local Unions of this International Union shall be bonded by such
16 methods and agencies and in such amounts as the International
17 Executive Board may determine, but in no case shall the bond be for
18 less than the amount required by law.

19 **Section 16.** The International Executive Board shall have power
20 to adjust disputes between employers and employees and to make
21 contracts with employers in accordance with this Constitution. In
22 addition, the International Executive Board shall have power to
23 adjust jurisdictional disputes between Local Unions.

24 **Section 17.** Where the International Executive Board has
25 established a satisfactory administrative arm for the handling of
26 members' appeals relating to the processing of collective bargaining
27 grievances, a decision by such administrative arm may be appealed
28 to the International Executive Board by the procedures set forth in
29 Article 33, Section 3.

30 **Section 18.** The International Executive Board may rescind,
31 reverse or repeal any action of any of the International Officers or
32 Representatives.

33 **Section 19.** Verbatim minutes shall be taken at all meetings
34 of the International Executive Board (except when the Board, by
35 a seven-eighths (7/8) vote of those present, decides that the best
36 interests of the Union would be served by an informal discussion
37 of the membership of the Board in session as a committee of the
38 whole, in which event the Board shall confine itself to discussion

Art. 12-13

1 but shall take no formal action, and no minutes shall be taken).
2 Such minutes shall be transcribed immediately and copies thereof
3 shall be distributed to all elected officers of the International Union
4 as soon as completed. Such copies shall be made available to any
5 interested member in good standing for inspection at the offices
6 of the International Secretary-Treasurer and of each International
7 Executive Board Member. In addition, the Secretary-Treasurer shall
8 prepare a summary of official International Executive Board action
9 after each International Executive Board Meeting, which shall be
10 sent to each Local Union.

11 **Section 20.** The International Executive Board shall create
12 and operate a Political Action Committee to be known as UAW
13 Voluntary Community Action Program Committee (UAW V-CAP).
14 This Committee shall be authorized to make policy decisions
15 concerning expenditures and contributions involving federal
16 elections and to make expenditures and contributions from a fund
17 established by voluntary contributions from UAW members, their
18 families and friends. Once each year a summary report of income
19 and disbursements in federal elections by category shall be made.

20 ARTICLE 13

21 **Duties of International Officers**

22 **International President**

23 **Section 1.** The International President shall preside at all
24 sessions of the International Convention and all sessions of the
25 International Executive Board. The International President shall
26 perform such other duties as are necessary to protect and advance
27 the interests of the International Union, and shall report her/his
28 activities to all Local Unions and the general membership through
29 the official publication. The International President shall report her/
30 his activities to the quarterly meeting of the International Executive
31 Board for approval or rejection and to the International Convention.

32 **Section 2.** Between sessions of the International Executive
33 Board, the International President shall execute the instructions
34 of the International Executive Board and have full authority to
35 direct the working of this organization within the provisions of this
36 Constitution and shall report her/his acts to the regular quarterly
37 meeting of the International Executive Board.

38 **Section 3.** As set forth in this Constitution or voted by the

Art. 13

1 International Executive Board, the International President shall
2 assign any elected officer to represent or direct the workings of this
3 International Union.

4 **Section 4.** The International President shall have power to
5 withdraw any field assignment made to any elected officer when s/he
6 becomes convinced that the officer has been derelict in her/his duty
7 or been guilty of a dishonest act. Such withdrawal of assignment
8 shall not act to suspend the vote or pay of such an officer, which
9 power lies only in the International Executive Board as provided in
10 this Constitution. Any officer whose assignment is withdrawn may
11 follow the procedure outlined in Article 12, Section 10, to convene
12 the International Executive Board. If the International Executive
13 Board reaffirms the original assignment, then the President shall not
14 again suspend this assignment.

15 **Section 5.** The International President shall appoint such
16 Representatives as s/he may deem necessary from time to time
17 such appointments to be pending the approval of the International
18 Executive Board. The International President may remove from
19 the payroll any Representative derelict in the performance of any
20 duty, guilty of any dishonest act, or to conserve the finances of this
21 International Union, pending the approval of the International
22 Executive Board at its next session.

23 **Section 6.** After submitting recommendations to the
24 International Executive Board, the International President shall hire
25 such legal, technical or professional help as is necessary to efficiently
26 operate such departments of this International Union, except in the
27 department of the International Secretary-Treasurer.

28 **Section 7.** The International President shall fill by appointment
29 all vacancies occurring in the International Office Staff, except in the
30 department of the International Secretary-Treasurer as otherwise
31 provided for in this Constitution.

32 **Section 8.** The International President shall decide disputes
33 or questions in controversy, including all questions involving
34 interpretation of this Constitution, except such cases as follow the
35 procedure and conditions as outlined in this Constitution; all her/his
36 decisions being subject to appeal, first to the International Executive
37 Board and then to the Convention. Notice in writing of appeal of
38 any decision of the International President must be filed with the
39 International Secretary-Treasurer and the International President
40 within thirty (30) days from date of decision.

Art. 13

1 funds or checks countersigned by the International President when
2 the latter is satisfied of their correctness. The International Secretary-
3 Treasurer shall keep copies of all important correspondence sent out
4 and received by her/his office. S/He shall submit expenses of each
5 officer and employee, together with a detailed statement of receipts
6 and disbursements of all money belonging to the International
7 Union, to the International Executive Board and the International
8 Trustees.

9 **Section 15.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall be the
10 custodian of the funds of this International Union. S/He shall deposit
11 sufficient funds of the International Union in some responsible bank
12 or banks to meet current obligations of the International Union
13 and shall invest the remainder of the funds under procedures
14 and standards determined from time to time by resolution of the
15 International Executive Board.

16 **Section 16.** The seal of the International Union shall bear
17 the following words: "International Union, United Automobile,
18 Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America
19 (UAW)." The seal of this International Union shall bear the design
20 representing the Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement
21 divisions of this International Union. The International Executive
22 Board shall be authorized to adopt a seal appropriate with the
23 above provisions. The seal of the International Union shall be held
24 by the International Secretary-Treasurer in trust for the use of the
25 membership in their organization affairs; and s/he shall prosecute
26 any and all proceedings proper to prevent the wrongful use of or
27 imitation of the seal or of the name "International Union, United
28 Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of
29 America (UAW)." The International Secretary-Treasurer shall also
30 take such measures as may be necessary to register or copyright
31 the seal, and the International name, the label, insignia and any
32 other property of the International Union that s/he may consider
33 necessary to copyright or register.

34 **Section 17.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall give a
35 bond, amount of which shall be determined by the International
36 Executive Board and paid for by the International Union to insure
37 faithful discharge of her/his duties.

38 **Section 18.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall perform
39 such other duties as are herein provided for in this Constitution or
40 may be assigned to the International Secretary-Treasurer by the
41 International Executive Board.

Art. 13-14

1 signed and submit them to the International Executive Board with
2 her/his recommendation, negotiate disputes with the bargaining
3 committees wherever possible, act to obtain favorable legislation for
4 labor and work for the general welfare of the membership.

5 **Section 26.** Where district councils are established within her/
6 his region, the International Executive Board Member shall attend
7 their meetings when possible and work in cooperation with such
8 councils. The International Executive Board Member shall submit
9 quarterly reports of organizational activity within her/his region to
10 the International President and also to the International Executive
11 Board fifteen (15) days prior to the convening of the quarterly
12 meeting of the International Executive Board for its approval.

13
14

ARTICLE 14

International Representatives

15 **Section 1.** International Representatives' or temporary
16 organizers' commissions must be approved and signed by
17 the International President and shall be countersigned by the
18 International Secretary-Treasurer and be subject to the approval of
19 the International Executive Board.

20 **Section 2.** International Representatives or temporary
21 organizers shall work under the jurisdiction of the International
22 President subject to the approval of the International Executive
23 Board and under the direct supervision of the International
24 Executive Board Member of the region to which s/he is assigned,
25 unless otherwise commissioned.

26 **Section 3.** No person can be appointed an International
27 Representative unless s/he is a member in continuous good standing
28 of the International Union for a period of one (1) year. Temporary
29 or part-time organizers must be UAW members but need not
30 necessarily have been in continuous good standing for one (1) year.

31 **Section 4.** Appointed International Representatives or
32 temporary organizers may be removed by the International President
33 subject to the approval of the International Executive Board.

34 **Section 5.** An International Representative or temporary
35 organizer shall not, while holding such position, be eligible as a
36 candidate for, or hold any elective office or position in a Local Union,
37 but an elected official may be appointed to act as an International

Art. 14-16

1 Representative or temporary organizer on a part-time basis for parts
2 of the day, or for full days not to exceed one hundred and eighty
3 (180) in any calendar year. An International Representative or
4 temporary organizer shall be eligible as a candidate for an elective
5 office in the International Union.

6 ARTICLE 15
7 **Fiscal Year**

8 The Fiscal Year of the International Union shall begin the first
9 day of January of each year and end on the 31st day of December of
10 the same year.

11 ARTICLE 16
12 **Initiation Fees and Dues**

13 **Section 1.** (a) Each new member will pay an initiation fee, no
14 part of which shall be considered as a Local Union fine, of not less
15 than ten dollars (\$10.00) and not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00)
16 for membership in a Local Union of the International Union. From
17 the initiation fee paid by each member: (i) Five dollars (\$5.00) shall
18 be set aside in the Local Union's new member orientation fund, to
19 be expended with the approval of the Regional Director; and (ii)
20 one dollar (\$1.00) will be forwarded to the International Secretary-
21 Treasurer.

22 (b) A Local Union may increase its initiation fee, within the
23 limitations set forth in paragraph (a) of this Section, in accordance
24 with the procedures of Article 47, Section 1.

25 (c) Men and women returning from service in the Armed Forces
26 of the United States shall be exempt from payment of an initiation fee
27 upon presentation of military discharge papers to the Local Union
28 Financial Secretary within one (1) year of the date of their discharge.

29 **Section 2.** In order to remain a member in good standing, each
30 member will pay a minimum monthly dues amount to the Financial
31 Secretary of the Local Union as set forth below.

32 (a) **Should the net worth of the International Union Strike**
33 **and Defense fund reach \$850 million, then the minimum monthly**
34 **dues shall be as follows: (i) for members who work in either the**
35 **private sector or public sector with a legal right to strike, who have**

Art. 16

1 worked a minimum of forty (40) hours in a month, the minimum
2 monthly dues will be an amount equivalent to 2 hours of straight
3 time pay for members paid on an hourly basis, or 1.15% of gross
4 straight time monthly wages for members paid on a salaried
5 basis and for members employed in a non-traditional sector
6 working part-time and paid on an hourly basis; (ii) for members
7 who work in the public sector and are legally prohibited from
8 striking, who have worked a minimum of forty (40) hours in a
9 month, the minimum monthly dues will be an amount equivalent
10 to 1.4 hours of straight time pay for members working full time
11 paid on an hourly basis, or .805% of gross straight time monthly
12 wages for members paid on a salaried basis and for members
13 employed part-time and paid on an hourly basis. Until the time
14 that the net worth of the International Union Strike and Defense
15 Fund reaches \$850 million, monthly dues shall be as set forth in
16 subsection (b) below.

17
18 (b) Should the net worth of the International Union Strike
19 and Defense Fund decrease to \$650 million, then the minimum
20 monthly dues shall be as follows until the Strike and Defense
21 Fund reaches \$850 million: (i) for members who work in either
22 the private sector or public sector with a legal right to strike,
23 who have worked a minimum of forty (40) hours in a month,
24 the minimum monthly dues will be an amount equivalent to 2.5
25 hours of straight time pay for members paid on an hourly basis or
26 1.44% of gross straight time monthly wages for members paid on
27 a salaried basis and for members employed in a non-traditional
28 sector and paid on an hourly basis; (ii) for members who work
29 in the public sector and are legally prohibited from striking,
30 who have worked a minimum of forty (40) hours in a month,
31 the minimum monthly dues will be an amount equivalent to 1.9
32 hours of straight time pay for members working full time paid on
33 an hourly basis, or 1.095% of gross straight time monthly wages
34 for members paid on a salaried basis and for members employed
35 part-time and paid on an hourly basis.

36 (c) For those members paid by the hour, day, week or
37 month, the dues computation referenced in subsections (a) and
38 (b) above shall be based on the amount earned per straight time
39 hour in the last payroll period worked before the dues are payable,
40 including cost-of-living allowance and any other amounts normally
41 considered as part of regular pay, but excluding shift premium. For
42 those whose earnings vary, straight time earnings for the purpose of
43 dues computation shall be based on the average earned per hour in
44 the last month the member worked, including incentive earnings,

Art.16

1 cost-of-living allowance, clock hour add-ons and any other amounts
2 normally considered as part of the regular pay, but excluding
3 shift premium, overtime premium, Saturday, Sunday and holiday
4 premiums.

5 (d) For those members **employed in a non-traditional sector**
6 paid on a part-time basis, or those members paid on a salary basis,
7 where the number of hours of work in a week vary and/or regularly
8 have no relationship to a normal workweek, the dues computation
9 shall be based on their straight-time gross monthly wages in
10 accordance with subsections (a) and (b) above.

11 (e) The minimum dues required for certain negotiated
12 payments and bonuses such as contract signing bonuses and profit
13 sharing payments will be calculated **using the percentages set forth**
14 **in subsections (a) and (b) above.**

15 (f) Nothing in this Article shall prevent any Local Union
16 or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union from establishing, in
17 accordance with the provisions of Article 47, dues in a greater
18 amount than provided for in this Article; and any Local Union or
19 unit, which at the time when minimum monthly membership dues
20 are increased pursuant to the provisions of this Article, has dues
21 in a greater amount than the minimum monthly membership dues
22 pre-existing, the change shall automatically increase its dues by the
23 amount of the change without the necessity of any additional Local
24 Union or unit membership action and such Local Union dues shall
25 continue until the Local Union's or unit's membership, pursuant to
26 the provisions of Article 47, changes the Local Union's or unit's dues
27 structure.

28 All dues established by this Article shall be uniformly required
29 of all its members by each Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated
30 Local Union except as specific exoneration or special arrangement
31 may be granted pursuant to Section 11 of Article 13, or Section 17
32 of this Article.

33 (g) **Upon receipt of notification from the International**
34 **Union that the net worth of the International Union Strike and**
35 **Defense Fund has increased to \$850 million or decreased to \$650**
36 **million, the Local Union shall immediately notify the employer(s)**
37 **of the change in dues set forth in subsections (a) and (b) above.**

38 **Section 3.** (a) Where required by the necessities of collective
39 bargaining, a Local Union, or an Intra-Corporation Council and its

Art. 16

1 affiliates, may, with International Executive Board authorization,
2 double their monthly dues in each of not more than four (4) months
3 preceding the terminal date of the old contract, or following the
4 ratification of a new agreement.

5 (b) Each Local Union which is authorized to double its monthly
6 dues shall be required to place half of such dues in trust for each
7 month collected, until it has been determined by the International
8 Executive Board whether such additional dues shall be applied to
9 future dues, or refunded to each member.

10 **Section 4.** The International Union shall provide an official
11 membership card or other suitable identification of membership to
12 all Local Unions.

13 **Section 5. (a) If dues income is collected under Section 2(a)**
14 **of this Article, it will be distributed so that the Local Union shall**
15 **receive 38%, the International Union General Fund shall receive**
16 **32% and the International Union Strike and Defense Fund shall**
17 **receive 30%.**

18 **(b) If dues income is collected under Section 2(b)**
19 **of this Article, it will be allocated between the Local**
20 **Union, the International Union General Fund and the**
21 **International Union Strike and Defense Fund as follows:**
22

23 (i) For the first two hours (or 1.15%) of dues income
24 collected from members under Section 2(b)(i) of this Article
25 or the first 1.4 hours (or 0.805%) of dues income collected
26 from members under Section 2(b)(ii) of this Article: (1) the
27 Local Union shall receive 38%; (2) the International Union
28 General Fund shall receive 32%; and (3) the International
29 Union Strike and Defense Fund shall receive 30%.

30 (ii) The remaining one half (0.5) hours of dues income (or
31 0.29%) shall be allocated entirely to the International Union
32 Strike and Defense Fund
33
34

35 **Section 6.** Each Local Union must remit to the International
36 Secretary-Treasurer a monthly per-capita tax equal to the portion
37 of each member's dues income allocated to the International Union
38 General Fund and International Union Strike and Defense Fund as
39 specified in Section 5(a) or Sections 5(b)(i)(2) and (3) and 5(b)(ii)
40 of this Article.

Art. 16

1 **Section 7.** (a) All per capita taxes and all other monies collected
2 for the International Union shall be transmitted to the International
3 Secretary-Treasurer by the twentieth of each month following
4 collection. All such per capita taxes and other monies are strictly
5 the property of the International Union and in no case shall any
6 part thereof be used by Local Unions, except upon permission of the
7 International Executive Board.

8
9 (b) A Local Union failing to pay full per capita tax due the
10 International Union within a two (2) month period, shall stand
11 automatically suspended until the Local Union has been reinstated
12 through payment of deficiency incurred, unless exonerated from
13 payment of same as provided for in this Constitution.

14
15 **Section 8.** A Local Union failing to pay all of its financial
16 obligations due the International Union shall not be entitled to a
17 voice or vote at the International Convention.

18
19 **Section 9.** From the dues income allocated to the Local Union
20 in accordance with Section 5(a)(i) of this Article, the Local Union
21 shall set aside five cents (.05) of each month's dues payment as a
22 Citizenship and Legislative Fund to be used for the purpose of
23 strengthening democracy by encouraging members, and citizens
24 generally, to register and vote in community, state, and national
25 elections and to carry on organizational and educational programs
26 directed toward the achievement of an even higher understanding of
27 citizenship responsibility and the need for active participation in the
28 affairs of a free and democratic society. Local Unions are obligated to
29 carry out such programs in conjunction with city, county, and state
30 (CAP) councils. Three cents (.03) of each month's dues payment
31 must be set aside by the Local Union as a special fund to be used
32 only for educational or recreation-leisure time activities as outlined
33 in Article 27 of this Constitution, provided that two cents (.02) shall
34 be apportioned to education and one cent (.01) apportioned to
35 recreation-leisure time activities. One cent (.01) of each month's dues
36 payment must be set aside by the Local Union as a Retired Members
37 Fund to be used only to promote and support programs benefiting
38 retired members. Local Unions are obligated to carry out this policy
39 in conjunction with community groups, where community groups
40 exist, for the purpose of promoting and supporting programs
41 benefiting retired members and other retired workers.

42
43 **Section 10.** From the portion of dues income allocated to the
44 International Union General Fund in accordance with Section 5(a)
45 or **Section 5(b)(i)(2)** of this Article, the International Union shall

Art. 16

1 set aside:

2

3 (a) Five cents (.05) which shall be expended only for
4 communication programs as described in Article 29, Section 1.

5

6 (b) One cent (.01) to the Civil and Human Rights Fund to be
7 expended only for the support and promotion of the programs and
8 activities of the International Union in support of fair employment
9 practices and in opposition to all discriminatory practices in
10 employment.

11

12 (c) Three cents (.03) as the International Union Education
13 Fund to be expended only for the programs and activities of the
14 International Union Education Department.

15

16 (d) One cent (.01) as the International Union Recreation Fund
17 which fund shall be apportioned to each region on a per capita basis.

18

19 (e) Five cents (.05) as the Special Citizenship Fund to be used for
20 the purpose of strengthening democracy by encouraging members
21 and citizens generally to register and vote in community, state and
22 national elections and to carry on organizational and educational
23 programs directed toward the achievement of an ever higher
24 understanding of citizenship responsibility and the need for active
25 participation in the affairs of a free and democratic society.

26

27 (f) One cent (.01) for the International Union Retired Workers
28 Fund, which one cent (.01) shall be used only to promote and
29 support programs benefiting retired members including such
30 programs of the International Union relating to retired members as
31 may be adopted from time to time, and to finance the operation of
the International Union Retired Workers Department.

32

Section 11. (a) From the portion of dues income allocated to
33 the International Union Strike and Defense Fund in accordance
34 with Sections 5(a) or Sections 5(b)(i)(3) and 5(b)(ii) of this Article,
35 where a 2/3 vote by the International Executive Board supports the
36 purpose, the International Union shall set aside all amounts received
37 to be drawn upon exclusively for the purposes of (1) aiding Local
38 Unions engaged in authorized strikes and in cases of lock-outs,
39 and (2) assisting by donations or loans other International Unions
40 and non-affiliated Local Unions similarly engaged, and (3) meeting
41 financial obligations or expenditures which this International Union
42 or its affiliated Local Unions incur as a result of authorized strikes
43 or in cases of lockouts, and (4) providing direct material support

Art. 16

1 to members seeking a fair contract who are legally prohibited from
2 striking, and (5) defend the rights of members to collectively bargain.

3 (b) The International Executive Board shall have the authority
4 to make additional, limited withdrawals from the International
5 Union Strike and Defense Fund, provided that (a) such additional
6 withdrawals shall not exceed sixty million dollars (\$60 million)
7 between any two consecutive Constitutional Conventions, and
8 (b) such withdrawals shall be permitted only to support specific
9 purposes or projects such as major organizing drives or other
10 initiatives intended to increase UAW membership, strengthen the
11 UAW's ability to bargain effectively and/or promote the interests of
12 the membership and working people generally.

13 (c) The interest and earnings on investments received by the
14 International Union Strike and Defense Fund shall be allocated to
15 the International Union General Fund or to such other purpose as
16 the International Executive Board shall determine to be in the best
17 interests of the UAW.

18 (d) No later than June 30, 2002, \$75 million shall be transferred
19 from the net resources of the Strike Assistance Fund to a newly
20 established Emergency Operations Fund. The assets of the
21 Emergency Operations Fund, including accrued interest and
22 earnings on investments, shall be available to finance operations of
23 the International Union in the event Operating Fund resources are
24 insufficient to sustain operations due to the effects of a protracted or
25 expensive strike, a series of strikes, or other events posing a serious
26 threat to the economic viability of the International Union.

27 **Section 12.** At least once each month the International
28 Secretary-Treasurer shall advise all Local Unions of the exact
29 International Union Strike and Defense Fund balance.

30 **Section 13.** For any month in which the net worth of the
31 International Union Strike and Defense Fund is in excess of \$500
32 million, the International Union Strike and Defense Fund will
33 allocate the portion of dues income received in accordance with
34 Section 5(a) or **Section 5(b)(i)(3)** of this Article as follows:

35 (a) 95% of the dues income received by the International Union
36 Strike and Defense Fund pursuant to Section 5(a) or **Section 5(b)**
37 **(i)(3)** of this Article will be rebated back to the Local Unions and
38 the International Union General Fund, with 53% of such amount
39 rebated to Local Unions and 47% of such amount rebated to the

Art. 16

1 International Union General Fund. The rebates referenced in this
2 subsection will be issued on a monthly basis.

3 (b) 5% of the dues received by the International Union Strike and
4 Defense Fund pursuant to Section 5(a)(iii) of this Article will remain
5 in the International Union Strike and Defense Fund to be used for
6 the purpose of paying strike assistance benefits paid to striking
7 members. In any month in which the actual strike assistance benefits
8 paid to striking members is less than the 5% of dues received by the
9 International Union Strike and Defense Fund, the difference will be
10 rebated back to Local Unions and the International Union General
11 Fund in the same proportion described in Subsection 13(a) above.
12 The rebates referenced in this section will be issued once a year as a
13 13th "rebate" check.

14 **Section 14.** For any month in which the International Union
15 Strike and Defense Fund's net worth falls below \$500 million, the
16 rebates referenced in Section 13 of this Article will stop until the
17 International Union Strike and Defense Fund net worth reaches
18 \$550 million. Once the International Strike and Defense Fund net
19 worth is in excess of \$550 million, the rebates referenced in Section
20 13 will resume.

21 **Section 15.** Local Unions must be in compliance with Article
22 16, Section 7 of the International Constitution to receive rebates.

23 **Section 16.** The International Executive Board shall be
24 empowered, at its discretion, to arrange loans from Local Unions
25 and other sources to supplement the International Union Strike and
26 Defense Fund where conditions dictate and in this connection, may
27 use any or all of the International Union's real or personal property
28 to secure any such loan or loans. At least once each month the
29 International Secretary-Treasurer shall advise all Local Unions of
30 the exact International Union Strike and Defense Fund balance. The
31 International Executive Board shall establish a program for strike
32 relief which shall provide aid and assistance to members actively
33 participating in an authorized strike or involved in a lockout and, as
34 between such members, shall primarily base such aid and assistance
35 upon the right of each member to participate in accordance with the
36 member's family obligations.

37 **Section 17.** The International Executive Board on request of
38 a Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union shall have
39 the power to make special arrangements with respect to the dues
40 schedules established in this Article, where unusual circumstances

1 justify such arrangements.

2 **Section 18.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this
3 Constitution, the International Union and each Local Union
4 shall each hold title to its respective share of the dues income and
5 initiation fees immediately upon receipt of those monies by the
6 Financial Secretary of the Local Union.

7 **Section 19.** Upon acceptance of the application, membership
8 shall date from the first day of the month for which dues are paid or
9 dues check-off is authorized.

10 **Section 20.** (a) Any member shall have the right to object to
11 the expenditure of a portion of her/his dues money for activities or
12 causes primarily political in nature. The approximate proportion
13 of dues spent for such political purposes shall be determined by
14 a committee of the International Executive Board, which shall be
15 appointed by the President, subject to the approval of said Board.
16 The member may perfect her/his objection by individually notifying
17 the International Secretary-Treasurer of the objection in writing;
18 provided, however, that such objection shall be timely only during
19 the first thirty (30) days of Union membership and during the
20 thirty (30) days following each anniversary of Union membership.
21 An objection may be continued from year-to-year by individual
22 notifications given during each annual thirty (30) day period. A
23 valid objection and renewal must:

- 24 i. Be in writing;
- 25 ii. Be received within the 30 day window period;
- 26 iii. Include the last four digits of objector's social security
27 number, a payroll number, a clock number, or other
28 unique identifying number which is on file with the
29 local union;
- 30 iv. Include objector's local union number;
- 31 v. Include objector's address; and,
- 32 vi. Include objector's signature.

33 (b) If an objecting member is dissatisfied with the
34 approximate proportional allocation made by the committee of
35 the International Executive Board or the disposition of her/his
36 objection by the International Secretary-Treasurer, s/he may appeal
37 directly to the full International Executive Board and the decision of
38 the International Executive Board shall be appealable to the Public
39 Review Board or the Convention Appeals Committee at the option
40 of said member.

Art. 16

1 **Section 21.** Any member who has not paid her/his dues during
2 the calendar month in which they are due shall automatically
3 become delinquent except as otherwise provided in this Article. In
4 order to regain good standing membership, s/he must fully reinstate
5 her/himself in accordance with Section 22 of this Article.

6 **Section 22.** The reinstatement fee established by a Local Union
7 shall be not less than the regular initiation fee charged by the Local
8 Union, plus the dues for each month of delinquency in dues up to
9 either the date of automatic suspension or the date of reinstatement,
10 as the Local Union in its discretion may determine, plus the current
11 month's dues. Such reinstatement fee shall be uniformly applied to
12 all delinquent members of the Local Union. Individuals suspended
13 as a result of their failure to pay dues while employed in a workplace
14 under the jurisdiction of another Local Union shall be dealt with in
15 conformity with Article 17, Section 3.

16 **Section 23.** Local Unions may notify members of their
17 delinquency. However, failure of the Local Union to notify the
18 member of delinquency shall not exonerate such a member from
19 automatic suspension except as provided in Section 32 of this Article.

20
21 **Section 24.** When a member has been suspended for non-
22 payment of dues and the Financial Secretary or other officers of the
23 Local Union accept such payment thereafter, acceptance of her/his
24 dues shall not operate to exonerate or reinstate the member or to
25 waive the provisions of the Constitution relative to forfeiture and
26 reinstatement of members.

27 **Section 25.** The provisions of Section 21 of this Article shall
28 not apply to a member who has entered the military service of the
29 United Nations who shall be entitled to an honorable military service
30 membership and whose membership in continuous good standing
31 in the Local Union shall not be broken by such service, provided s/
32 he reports to the Local Union at the time of entering such service
33 or thereafter furnishes the necessary proof of military service. S/He
34 shall become subject to the provisions of this Section at the end of
35 such military service.

36 **Section 26.** Any member who has not worked forty (40) hours
37 by reason of not having been scheduled to work forty (40) hours,
38 or received benefits in lieu of work equivalent to forty (40) hours'
39 pay within any calendar month, shall be entitled to exemption of
40 payment of regular monthly dues. Benefits in lieu of work shall
41 include the following: Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (or

Art. 16

1 any equivalent type layoff benefit), vacation pay, holiday pay, jury
2 duty pay, bereavement pay, and paid absence allowance, but shall not
3 include the following: pension benefits, sick and accident benefits,
4 and Workers' Compensation. Effective January 1, 1982, if a member
5 receives Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (or any equivalent
6 type layoff benefit) equal to or greater than fifty (50) percent of her/
7 his gross pay for a forty (40) hour week, less statutory deductions,
8 within any calendar month, then the member's dues shall be one (1)
9 hour straight time pay per month. A member who has been laid off,
10 is on leave of absence, or is discharged from regular employment who
11 is covered by check-off provisions under which management notifies
12 the Local Union of members who are on leave of absence, laid off,
13 rehired, or discharged, shall automatically be considered as entitled
14 to "out-of-work" credits, unless s/he has received benefits in lieu of
15 work equivalent to forty (40) hours' pay as provided in the second
16 paragraph of this Section. Any member in order to be entitled to
17 "out-of-work" credits shall report her/his layoff, leave of absence, or
18 discharge, in person or otherwise, to the Financial Secretary of her/
19 his Local Union within one month of the date such action became
20 effective. Any discharged member or any member who is covered by
21 check-off as set forth above shall report immediately to the Financial
22 Secretary of her/his Local Union any other employment s/he may
23 obtain during the period of the layoff leave of absence, or discharge.
24 Any member not covered by check-off shall report to the Financial
25 Secretary of her/his Local Union the termination of the layoff, leave
26 of absence, discharge, or any other employment s/he may obtain
27 during the period of the layoff, leave of absence, or discharge. Any
28 member who is entitled to "out-of-work" credits pursuant to this
29 Section and Section 2 of Article 17 shall be exempted from dues
30 payment for the period of her/his entitlement.

31 **Section 27.** Any member who is entitled to "out-of-work"
32 credits under Section 26 of this Article and who does not secure
33 an honorable withdrawal transfer card, shall be presumed to
34 continue to be entitled to "out-of-work" credits and thus remains in
35 continuous good standing without the necessity of paying dues for
36 the first six (6) months of such layoff or leave unless the member has
37 had employment during this period which would necessitate her/his
38 paying dues under the first paragraph of Section 26 of this Article
39 or taking an honorable withdrawal transfer card under Article 17,
40 Section 2. Unless any such member shall, during the last ten (10) day
41 of such six (6) month period, certify in writing to the Local Union
42 Financial Secretary, in person or by registered or certified letter, that
43 s/he continues to be eligible for good standing membership without
44 payment of dues pursuant to Section 26 of this Article and Article
45 17, Section 2, the member shall automatically be noted on the Local

Art. 16

1 Union's records as having been issued an honorable withdrawal
2 transfer card at the conclusion of said six (6) month period. If a
3 member does certify as provided herein during the last ten (10) days
4 of the six (6) month period, s/he shall continue to be eligible for
5 "out-of-work" credits for each additional month if during the last ten
6 (10) days of such month s/he similarly certifies. Such a member shall
7 automatically be noted on the Local Union's records as having been
8 issued an honorable withdrawal transfer card on the first day of such
9 a month in which the member fails to certify as provided herein.

10 **Section 28.** Any member becoming out of work because of illness
11 or injury shall be exempt from the above section. Such member shall
12 be automatically exonerated from the payment of dues and shall be
13 issued "out-of-work" credits provided good and sufficient proof is
14 submitted to substantiate illness or injury. The above shall not apply
15 to those employees who receive salaries equivalent to forty (40)
16 hours' pay within any calendar month.

17 **Section 29.** Any member who has paid dues by check-off for
18 any month for which the member is exempted from payment of
19 dues under Sections 26, 27 and 28 of this Article shall be entitled
20 to a refund of such dues if s/he claims the same in person or in
21 writing from the Financial Secretary of the Local Union within two
22 (2) months following the month for which the refund is due. Any
23 member who has paid dues in advance other than by check-off for
24 any month for which the member is exempted from payment of dues
25 under Sections 26, 27 and 28 of this Article shall, when s/he returns
26 to work, be given credit on future dues for any such month.

27 **Section 30.** The Local Union shall use an electronic receipt book
28 or receipting register and form of official receipt furnished by the
29 International Union. A receipt shall be given to the member by the
30 Local Union. This record will be made available to the International
31 Union.

32 **Section 31.** Local Unions covered by check-off agreements or
33 having a check-off arrangement will be exempt from the provisions
34 of the preceding Section, providing the company clearly shows on
35 the check stub or pay envelope of each Union employee the amount
36 of the deduction and the reason therefore.

37 **Section 32.** The failure of a company to check off and pay to a
38 Local Union the dues of a member as required by a contract will
39 not make the member delinquent if the member has signed a Dues
40 Check-Off Authorization Card. Where a member has signed a Dues

Art. 16-17

1 Check-Off Authorization Card authorizing the deduction of dues
2 for a given month, the member shall be considered as having paid
3 dues for that month even though the company fails to deduct the
4 same. Upon the failure of the company to deduct dues, the Financial
5 Secretary of the Local Union must notify the member to pay her/
6 his dues. The member shall have thirty (30) days in which to pay
7 her/his dues after being notified. Failure on the part of the Financial
8 Secretary to so notify a member of her/his pending delinquency will
9 not affect the member's standing and s/he shall be considered in
10 good standing in the Local Union.

11 ARTICLE 17

12 **Honorable Withdrawal Transfer Cards**

13 **Section 1.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall make
14 honorable withdrawal transfer cards available to all Local Unions.

15 **Section 2.** Any member laid off from her/his workplace
16 but regularly employed on jobs outside the jurisdiction of the
17 International Union shall take an honorable withdrawal transfer
18 card, or in order to maintain her/himself in good standing in her/
19 his Local Union, shall pay dues in accordance with Article 16 and
20 Article 47.

21 Any member who has voluntarily separated from the jurisdiction
22 of the UAW shall be issued a withdrawal card immediately by her/his
23 Local Union. The above shall not apply to those members who are
24 employed by or officially represent the UAW.

25 **Section 3.** Any member in good standing at the time of leaving
26 the jurisdiction of her/his Local Union shall establish her/his
27 membership in another UAW Local Union by either of the following:

28 (a) By obtaining an honorable withdrawal transfer card and
29 depositing same immediately in such other UAW Local Union.
30 Failure to deposit the honorable withdrawal transfer card within
31 one (1) calendar month and to pay dues which have accrued since
32 coming within the jurisdiction of such other UAW Local Union will
33 result in termination of the honorable withdrawal transfer card.

34 (b) By payment of an initiation fee and dues to such other UAW
35 Local Union, in which case such member's good standing will start
36 as of the date of such payment.

37 This shall not apply to members holding a Local Union
38 constitutional office who involuntarily left the jurisdiction of their

Art. 17

1 Local Union. However, while holding such office such member shall
2 not be eligible to hold any constitutional office in, or be a delegate to
3 the International Convention from any Local Union other than one
4 which s/he involuntarily left.

5 **Section 4.** When a member in good standing is transferred
6 to another workplace as the result of transfer of operations or
7 pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement, which plant is under
8 the jurisdiction of another Local Union, her/his continuous good
9 standing shall not be broken and shall be considered continuous
10 good standing in the new Local Union.

11 **Section 5.** Any member who is laid off and subsequently transfers
12 to another UAW Local Union and returns to her/his original Local
13 Union within the period of one year from the date of such layoff,
14 shall be considered to have been in continuous good standing for the
15 purpose of meeting the good standing membership requirements of
16 the International Constitution or Local Union Bylaws as it relates to
17 election eligibility; provided, however, that such member maintains
18 her/his continuous good standing in accordance with the provisions
19 of this Constitution while holding membership in such UAW Local
20 Union.

21 **Section 6.** A member shall be entitled to an honorable
22 withdrawal transfer card provided s/he shall have her/his dues paid
23 up to and including the current month, or out-of-work receipts, and
24 there are no charges or debts owed to the Local Union.

25 **Section 7.** A member who is transferred to another Local Union
26 and who has paid her/his current dues or dues in advance shall not
27 be required to pay duplicate dues. The Local Union to which the
28 advance dues payments have been made shall forward them to the
29 Local Union to which the member is transferred or refund them to
30 the member.

31 **Section 8.** When a holder of an honorable withdrawal transfer
32 card loses the same, s/he can only receive a duplicate thereof by
33 applying to the Local Union Financial Secretary who issued same.
34 The Financial Secretary of the Local Union, after sufficient time
35 has elapsed for an investigation to be made, will issue a duplicate
36 honorable withdrawal transfer card upon receipt of the payment of
37 one dollar (\$1.00) from the applicant.

38 **Section 9.** Honorable withdrawal transfer cards may be
39 terminated by the Local Union issuing them or by International

Art. 17-18

1 officers for good and sufficient reasons.

2 **Section 10.** A person who has deposited her/his honorable
3 withdrawal transfer card and thus resumed membership in the
4 Union, shall thereupon be subject to charges and trial for acts or
5 conduct detrimental to the interests of the Union or its members
6 committed while s/he was out of the Union on honorable withdrawal
7 transfer card. The provisions of Article 31 shall be applicable in such
8 cases.

9 **Section 11.** Whenever the International Union has a reciprocal
10 arrangement with any other union whereby each agrees to honor the
11 other's transfers, any member transferring from such other union to
12 the International Union upon showing evidence of good standing
13 membership in such other union by depositing said evidence
14 immediately upon coming within the jurisdiction of the UAW Local
15 Union, but in no case later than the end of the first month in which
16 forty (40) hours are worked, shall be admitted into the International
17 Union without payment of an initiation fee or any other type of entry
18 fee. Failure to deposit such evidence within one (1) month and to
19 pay dues which have accrued since coming within the jurisdiction
20 of the International Union will result in the termination of transfer
21 rights and the payment of an initiation fee.

22 **Section 12.** Any Local Union Officer, Bargaining/Negotiations
23 Committee Member or Workplace Steward offered a position with
24 management shall secure permission from her/his Local Union
25 before accepting such position in order to be entitled to an honorable
26 withdrawal transfer card. Members violating this Section shall be
27 subject to expulsion from the Union.

28 **Section 13.** Any International Officer, Regional Director,
29 International Representative or any other full-time employee of the
30 International Union offered a personnel or labor relations position
31 with management, shall secure permission from the International
32 Executive Board before accepting such a position in order to be
33 entitled to an honorable withdrawal transfer card. Members violating
34 this Section shall be subject to expulsion from the Union.

35
36

ARTICLE 18
Unemployment and Welfare

37 **Section 1.** The various regions where unemployment is a
38 major problem shall make provisions for handling the welfare and

Art. 18-19

1 unemployment grievances of members laid off from the workplaces
2 either on a local, district or regional basis.

3 **Section 2.** The International Executive Board, upon
4 recommendation of the Regional Board Member, may appropriate
5 funds to assist Local Unions or districts where their finances are
6 insufficient to defray necessary expenses of Local Unions or their
7 district, provided the itemized expenses involved shall be submitted
8 to the International Executive Board.

9
10

ARTICLE 19
Contracts and Negotiations

11 **Section 1.** It shall be the established policy of the International
12 Union to recognize the spirit, the intent and the terms of all
13 contractual relations developed and existing between Local Unions
14 and employers, concluded out of conferences between the Local
15 Unions and the employers, as binding upon them. Each Local Union
16 shall be required to carry out the provisions of its contracts. No
17 officer, member, representative or agent of the International Union
18 or of any Local Union or of any subordinate body of the International
19 Union shall have the power or authority to counsel, cause, initiate,
20 participate in or ratify any action which constitutes a breach of any
21 contract entered into by a Local Union or by the International Union
22 or a subordinate body thereof. Whenever a Local Union or a unit of
23 an Amalgamated Local Union becomes a party to an agreement on
24 wages, hours or working conditions, it shall cause such agreement
25 to be reduced to writing and properly signed by the authorized
26 representatives of all the parties to the agreement.

27 **Section 2.** When a grievance exists between a Local Union and
28 management and negotiations are in progress and an International
29 Union Officer or representative is participating by request of the
30 Local Union involved, a committee selected by the Local Union
31 shall participate in all conferences and negotiations. Copies of all
32 contracts shall be filed with the International Secretary-Treasurer.

33 **Section 3.** No Local Union Officer, International Officer or
34 International Representative shall have the authority to negotiate
35 the terms of a contract or any supplement thereof with any
36 employer without first obtaining the approval of the Local Union.
37 After negotiations have been concluded with the employer, the
38 proposed contract or supplement shall be submitted to the vote of
39 the Local Union membership, or unit membership in the case of an

Art. 19

1 Amalgamated Local Union, at a meeting called especially for such
2 purpose, or through such other procedure, approved by the Regional
3 Director, to encourage greater participation of members in voting on
4 the proposed contract or supplement. Should the proposed contract
5 or supplement be approved by a majority vote of the Local Union or
6 unit members so participating, it shall be referred to the Regional
7 Director for her/his recommendation to the International Executive
8 Board for its approval or rejection. In case the Regional Board
9 Member recommends approval, the contract becomes operative
10 until the final action is taken by the International Executive Board.

11 Upon application to and approval of the International
12 Executive Board, a ratification procedure may be adopted wherein
13 apprenticeable skilled trades and related worker, production workers,
14 office workers, engineers, and technicians would vote separately on
15 contractual matters common to all and, in the same vote on those
16 matters which relate exclusively to their group.

17 Before contract or supplemental demands affecting skilled
18 workers are submitted to the employer, they shall be submitted to
19 the Skilled Trades Department in order to effectuate an industry-
20 wide standardization of agreements on wages, hours, apprenticeship
21 programs, journeyman standards and working conditions.

22 **Section 4.** National agreements and supplements thereof shall be
23 ratified by the Local Unions involved.

24 **Section 5.** The general meeting of the Local Union members of
25 an establishment under the jurisdiction of an Amalgamated Local
26 Union shall be the highest authority for handling problems within
27 the establishment, in conformity with the bylaws of the Local Union
28 and this International Constitution.

29 **Section 6.** The International Executive Board shall protect all
30 Local Unions who have succeeded in establishing higher wages and
31 favorable conditions and have superior agreements,
32 so that no infringement by Local Unions with inferior agreements
33 in workplaces doing similar work may be committed against the
34 Local Union with advanced agreements.

35 **Section 7.** Each Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local
36 Union shall be required to maintain a complete and up-to-date
37 schedule of job classifications and wage rates; a copy of which must
38 be attached to each contract submitted to the International Union.

Art. 20

1
2
3

ARTICLE 20
**National and Corporation
Bargaining Councils**

4 **Section 1.** In cases where there are a number of Local Unions
5 involved in negotiations and bargaining with a major corporation
6 or an association of corporations, the International Executive Board
7 shall set up an Intra-Corporation Council. Such an Intra-Corporation
8 Council shall be an administrative arm of the International Union
9 and not a subordinate body. Such Local Unions so involved shall
10 be members and shall participate through duly elected delegates.
11 When the large corporation or national association has widely
12 scattered branches, the Intra-Corporation Council shall set up Sub-
13 Corporation Councils.

14 **Section 2.** The International Executive Board shall determine
15 the geographical districts or occupational or other groupings in
16 which Sub-Corporation Councils shall be established. The Intra-
17 Corporation Council shall be composed of delegates from the Sub-
18 Corporation Council.

19 **Section 3.** Directors to work with such Councils shall be
20 appointed by the President subject to the approval of the International
21 Executive Board.

22 **Section 4.** Voting at National Intra-Corporation Council
23 meetings shall be based on per capita tax paid to the International
24 Union by the various Local Unions participating.

25 **Section 5.** The purpose of the Intra-Corporation Council shall
26 be to coordinate the demands of the separate members and to
27 formulate policies in dealing with their common employer. The
28 Intra-Corporation Council shall be convened not later than thirty
29 (30) days prior to the opening of negotiations for a new national
30 corporation agreement to formulate new contract demands. The
31 Council shall deal only with matters pertaining to problems arising in
32 their immediate corporations. It shall be understood that such Intra-
33 Corporation Council is not a legislative body of the International
34 Union and shall not deal with policies of the International Union
35 other than those concerning their own immediate corporation
36 problems.

ARTICLE 21

National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences

Section 1. Upon the written request of a representative number of Local Unions to the Competitive Shop Department and upon the approval of the International Executive Board, National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences may be called for the purpose of facilitating a discussion of problems related to wages, hours, production standards and other conditions of work within a competitive or allied group, and to assist in the establishment of uniform contractual provisions within the industry.

Section 2. Activities of both National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences shall be coordinated through the offices of the Competitive Shop Department in cooperation with the Research Department of the International Union.

ARTICLE 22

National and Regional Wage-Hour Councils

National Wage-Hour Councils

National Wage-Hour Councils shall be established by the International Executive Board only in those cases where National Wage-Hour Conferences would prove inadequate in meeting the problem of organizing the unorganized competitive workplaces and coordinating the work of establishing uniform standards within a competitive group. Such National Wage-Hour Councils shall be administrative arms of the International Union and not subordinate bodies. In the event such Wage-Hour Councils are established they shall be governed by the following provisions:

Section 1. The National Wage-Hour Councils shall consist of duly elected representatives from the Regional Wage-Hour Councils and workplaces where there are no Regional Wage-Hour Councils of a single industry. In the absence of a Regional Wage-Hour Council of a single industry, representation to a National Wage-Hour Council from any one Local Union (including Amalgamated Local Unions) shall not exceed two (2) delegates.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the National Wage-Hour Council to assist and cooperate with the Competitive Shop Department and the International President in the organization of unorganized workplaces.

Art. 22-23

1 in their industry and to the Competitive Shop Department of the
2 International Union.

3 **Section 10.** It shall be the duty of the Regional Wage-Hour
4 Council to send delegates to, and assist in the formation of, a
5 National Wage-Hour Council for their industry.

6 **Section 11.** It shall be understood that such Wage-Hour
7 Councils are not legislative bodies of the International Union and
8 shall not deal with policies of the International Union other than
9 those concerning competitive workplace problems.

10 **Section 12.** Regional Wage-Hour Councils may be formed by
11 the Regional Director, acting at the request of Local Unions in the
12 Region, to discuss special problems affecting the small independent
13 workplaces and the parts supplier industry. Local Unions or units
14 of Amalgamated Local Unions to be included in the Council, and
15 any financing of the Council, shall be by agreement between the
16 Regional Director and participating Local Unions. Where such a
17 Council has been formed and has been in operation for a period of
18 one year, affiliation with the Council may be made mandatory upon
19 approval of the International Executive Board. Any Local Union or
20 unit of an Amalgamated Local Union may appeal its inclusion or
21 exclusion to the International Executive Board under Article 33.

22 ARTICLE 23

23 **Community Action Program Councils**

24 **Section 1.** The objective and purpose of the UAW Community
25 Action Program Councils are to develop, promote and implement
26 policies and programs designed to improve and enrich the
27 quality of American life. The UAW Community Action Program
28 (hereinafter referred to as CAP) shall engage in community, civic,
29 welfare, educational, environmental, cultural, citizenship-legislative,
30 consumer protection, community services and other activities to
31 improve the economic and social conditions of UAW members and
32 their families and to promote the general welfare and democratic
33 way of life for all people.

34 UAW CAP Councils may cooperate and work with community
35 groups in the common effort to make a better life for all people,
36 where the programs and objectives of such groups have the same
37 basic objectives as the UAW.

Art. 23

1 **Section 2.** The UAW International Executive Board is authorized
2 to implement and develop programs and policies designed to
3 achieve the purposes and objectives of the UAW Community Action
4 Program, through its Councils.

5 **Section 3.** To assist in the development of these programs and
6 policies, the International Executive Board is authorized to establish
7 a National UAW Community Action Program Advisory Council,
8 which shall meet at least once each year or as necessary and as
9 determined by the International President or the International
10 Executive Board.

11 (a) It shall be the duty of such Council to advise and counsel
12 the International Executive Board on programs and policies,
13 including the per capita tax requirements of each Local Union to the
14 CAP Councils.

15 (b) Representation to the UAW National CAP Advisory
16 Council shall be determined by the International President, subject
17 to the approval of the International Executive Board.

18 **Section 4.** It shall be mandatory that each Local Union affiliate
19 with the appropriate State CAP Council and any city, county or area
20 CAP Council established under this structure in accordance with
21 the requirements of Article 37, Sections 1 and 2 of this Constitution.

22 **Section 5.** Upon approval of the International President,
23 Regional Directors are authorized to establish, in states under their
24 jurisdiction, or in concert with other Directors within states under
25 their jurisdiction, appropriate state, city, county and area CAP
26 Councils, or a combination of same, where sufficient membership
27 exists for the establishment of such Councils.

28 **Section 6.** All state, city, county and area councils established
29 under the UAW Community Action Program shall be subordinate
30 bodies of the International Union.

31 **Section 7.** Membership in UAW CAP Councils shall be confined
32 to UAW Local Unions, UAW Retired Workers Chapters and UAW
33 Family Auxiliaries.

34 **Section 8.** Each CAP Council established shall be required
35 to adopt bylaws governing said Council which shall require
36 the approval of the International Executive Board. All bylaws
37 established for CAP Councils must include a budget, which shall

Art. 23

1 require the approval of the Regional Director(s) and the UAW CAP
2 Department. All expenditures of CAP Councils are required to be
3 made in accordance with the financial guidelines for CAP Councils,
4 as established by the International Executive Board and the National
5 CAP Advisory Council.

6 **Section 9.** All Local Unions (except those in the State of
7 Michigan) affiliated with the various state, city, county and area CAP
8 Councils shall be required to develop in their bylaws a requirement
9 which will advise the membership at the time of their election for
10 executive officers, as set forth under Article 38, Section 1 of this
11 Constitution, of those officers or all of same under Article 38,
12 Section 1 of this Constitution, who as a result of their election to
13 their respective offices may also serve as a delegate to the state, city,
14 county or area council established in their area.

15 **Section 10.** All CAP Councils shall develop in their bylaws
16 appropriate procedures for the election of officers of the Council,
17 representation to the Council and other provisions for the effective
18 operation of the CAP Council, which is required to meet the
19 standards for such Councils as developed by the International
20 Executive Board.

21 **Section 11.** The International President shall be the Chairperson
22 of the UAW Community Action Program Department and will chair
23 the National UAW CAP Advisory Council.

24 **Section 12.** A CAP Council may make changes in its structure
25 and/or operations subject to the approval of the International
26 Executive Board when it is necessary in order to comply with
27 election, labor or tax laws, whether state or federal.

28 **Section 13.** All CAP Council Bylaws shall be approved by the
29 Regional Director(s) and the UAW CAP Department. Where a
30 separate segregated fund or committee is established, pursuant to
31 Section 14 of this Article, its bylaws shall be approved in like manner.

32 **Section 14.** The International Union, through the CAP Council
33 structure, may establish separate segregated funds or committees
34 through which Local Unions, their membership and their families
35 collectively make contributions and expenditures to influence the
36 nomination and election of individuals to state, local and/or party
37 office, or to influence any ballot issue. These funds or committees
38 shall be required to adopt bylaws setting forth their structure and
39 operations.

Art. 24-25

ARTICLE 24

1

2

Competitive Shop Department

3

4

Section 1. The International Executive Board shall create a Competitive Shop Department for the International Union.

5

6

7

8

9

10

Section 2. The International President shall appoint a director for the Competitive Shop Department, subject to the approval of the International Executive Board, who is best qualified by experience and who now is and has been a member of the Union for at least two (2) years. The International Executive Board may remove the director of the Competitive Shop Department.

11

12

13

14

15

16

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Competitive Shop Department to aid in organizing and calling National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences. National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences may be called by the director of the Competitive Shop Department after consultation with the Regional Director concerned, subject to the approval of the International Executive Board.

17

18

19

20

21

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Competitive Shop Department to direct the organization of unorganized competitive shops by making recommendations for assignment of organizers to the Regional Directors, the International President and the International Executive Board.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Section 5. Organizers working on such assignments shall make reports on the progress of organization to the Competitive Shop Department as well as to their Regional Directors.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of the Competitive Shop Department to check all agreements referred to it by the International Executive Board, and to make recommendations to the various Local Unions for the standardization of wage-hour provisions throughout given competitive industries.

30

31

ARTICLE 25

Research Department

32

33

Section 1. The International Executive Board shall create a Research Department for the International Union.

34

35

36

Section 2. The President of the International Union shall appoint a director for the Research Department who shall be selected from the International Union, if possible, and who is competent and

Art. 25-26

1 qualified by previous experience and training to do such work; but
2 such appointment shall not be considered final until it is approved
3 by the International Executive Board at their next meeting. It shall
4 be mandatory that the International Research Department shall be
5 kept informed of changes in rates, working standards and so forth
6 by all Local Unions.

7 **Section 3.** It shall gather and keep on file information on
8 wages, hours and other conditions of employment and any general
9 information about the automotive, aerospace and agricultural
10 implement industries.

11 **Section 4.** It shall gather and keep on file any other information
12 which the International Executive Board, Regional Directors, Local
13 Unions, Wage-Hour Councils or any other subdivision of the
14 International Union may require from time to time.

15 **Section 5.** It shall send to all International Executive Board
16 Members, International Representatives, Local Unions and Wage-
17 Hour Councils a periodic bulletin on problems of general interest to
18 the members of the Union.

19 **Section 6.** It shall submit to the International Executive Board
20 Meetings, a regular report on general conditions in the automotive,
21 aerospace and agricultural implement industries which are of
22 importance to the International Union.

23 **Section 7.** It shall submit a complete and thorough report to the
24 Conventions of the International Union on the automotive,
25 aerospace and agricultural implement industries and the
26 International Union.

27 **Section 8.** It shall supply Wage-Hour Councils with financial
28 reports of employer(s) in their industry and such other material as
29 they may request.

30 ARTICLE 26

31 **Civil and Human Rights Department**

32 **Section 1.** There is hereby created a department to be known as
33 the Civil and Human Rights Department of the International Union.

34 **Section 2.** The International President shall appoint a committee
35 composed of International Executive Board Members to handle the

Art. 26-27

1 functions of this department. S/He shall also appoint a director who
2 shall be a member of the Union and approved by the International
3 Executive Board. S/He shall also appoint a staff which shall be
4 qualified by previous experience and training in the field of inter-
5 racial, inter-faith and inter-cultural relations, to assist in the
6 implementation of the policies of the International Union dealing
7 with discrimination based on race, sex, religion, national origin,
8 age, **disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender**
9 **expression.**

10 **Section 3.** One cent (.01) per month per dues-paying member
11 of the per capita forwarded to the International Union by Local
12 Unions shall be used as the Civil and Human Rights Fund of the
13 International Union as provided in this Constitution.

14 **Section 4.** The Department shall be charged with the duty of
15 implementing the policies of the International Union dealing with
16 discrimination, as these policies are set forth in the International
17 Constitution and as they may be evidenced by action of the
18 International Executive Board and of International Conventions,
19 and to give all possible assistance and guidance to Local Unions in
20 the furtherance of their duties as set forth in this Article, and to carry
21 out such further duties as may be assigned to it from time to time
22 by the International President or the International Executive Board.

23 **Section 5.** It shall be mandatory that each Local Union set up
24 a Civil and Human Rights Committee. The specific duties of this
25 Committee shall be to promote fair employment practices and
26 endeavor to eliminate discrimination affecting the welfare of the
27 individual members of the Local Union, the International Union,
28 the labor movement and the nation.

29
30

ARTICLE 27
Education Department

31 **Section 1.** Education shall be a mandatory part of the business
32 of the International Union and of each Local Union, particularly
33 education in labor history, labor problems, the objectives of the
34 International Union and the problems of the International Union,
35 its members and their families.

36 **Section 2.** The International President shall appoint an Education
37 Director over the Education Department, and such appointment
38 shall be subject to approval of the International Executive Board.

Art. 28-29

1 a cadre of future leadership, with supportive family involvement for
2 all levels of the UAW.

3 **Section 4.** It shall be the function of the Family Education
4 Center Department to formulate and implement programs at Family
5 Education Centers for the training of Local Union leadership and
6 to develop among potential leaders and their families a clearer
7 understanding of the Union and the complex problems facing our
8 society.

9 **Section 5.** All subordinate bodies of the International Union
10 shall cooperate with the Department and assist in the promotion of
11 the Department's programs and activities.

12 **Section 6.** The Department shall develop a comprehensive
13 program to encourage and promote the continuation, on the
14 local level, of family interest and family participation in activities
15 related to the UAW and the community, following participation in
16 a Family Education Center Program. The Family Education Center
17 Department shall be charged with the duty of providing an ongoing
18 program to draw the family closer together around common
19 interests and into continuing Union and community programs to
20 build a stronger labor movement and a better society.

21
22

ARTICLE 29
Communications

23 **Section 1.** The International Union shall engage in
24 communication programs (through print, electronic media or
25 otherwise) designed to educate the membership and to acquaint
26 the membership with the activities of this International Union.
27 Special publications or other communications for all, or a particular
28 segment, of the membership shall be disseminated from time to
29 time as the International Executive Board may direct. The title of
30 any official print publication shall be "Solidarity."

31 **Section 2.** "Solidarity" shall be under the supervision of the
32 International Executive Board who shall select a Publication
33 Committee consisting of the International President and two other
34 members of the International Executive Board. The Publication
35 Committee shall be directly responsible to the International
36 Executive Board in carrying out the task of publishing "Solidarity."
37 The editors of "Solidarity" shall be appointed by the International
38 President subject to the approval of the International Executive
39 Board.

Art. 29-30

1 **Section 3.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall allocate
2 out of each per-capita tax, five cents (.05) for a special fund for the
3 communication programs described in Article 29, Section 1.

4 **Section 4.** Beginning July 2014, members will have electronic
5 access to “Solidarity.” The only issue sent through the United States
6 mail to members shall be the July-August publication. Members may
7 submit a request to receive “Solidarity” via email or United States
8 mail on the uaw.org website.

9 **Section 5.** To non-members, the rate shall be five dollars (\$5.00)
10 per annum with postage additional for foreign subscribers.

11 **Section 6.** Local publications shall conform with the policies of
12 the International Union and all Local Union Editors and/or Editorial
13 Committees shall be responsible to the Officers and Executive Board
14 of the Local Union who shall have authority to effectuate such
15 conformity. Where a unit of an Amalgamated Local Union has a
16 publication, such initial responsibility shall be to the unit officers,
17 but the Amalgamated Local Union Officers and Executive Board
18 shall still have the ultimate authority of effectuating such conformity.

19
20

ARTICLE 30

Charges and Trials of International Officers

21 **Section 1.** Charges against International Officers or International
22 Executive Board Members may be filed in either of these manners:

23 (a) Upon written affidavit signed by five (5) or more Board
24 Members and filed with the International Secretary-Treasurer.

25 (b) Upon written affidavit signed by a Local Union member
26 and endorsed by the member’s own Local Union and by at least
27 ten (10) additional Local Unions in the International Union, or
28 in the case of charges against an International Executive Board
29 Member, upon written affidavit signed by the Local Union member
30 and endorsed by the member’s own Local Union and a majority of
31 the Local Unions within the region from which the International
32 Executive Board Member is elected.

33 **Section 2.** In case the charges to be filed are against the
34 International Secretary-Treasurer, they shall be filed with the
35 International President who shall in that case alone perform the
36 duties with reference to the trial procedure.

Art. 30

1 **Section 3.** Upon receipt of the charges the International
2 Secretary-Treasurer shall immediately send a copy of the charges by
3 receipted registered or certified mail to the accused and copies to
4 all International Executive Board Members, notifying the accused
5 that s/he has fifteen (15) days to prepare a defense and notifying the
6 International Executive Board Members of a Special International
7 Executive Board Meeting to be called ten (10) days following filing
8 of the charges.

9 **Section 4.** Pending the trial, the International Officer or
10 International Executive Board Member accused shall continue to
11 function in her/his elected capacity unless a Special International
12 Executive Board Meeting is convened and votes by a two-thirds
13 (2/3) vote for suspension as otherwise provided in this Constitution.

14 **Section 5.** The first order of business at the Special International
15 Executive Board Meeting shall be the setting up of an International
16 Union Trial Committee. This Committee shall be chosen from
17 among present members in good standing who were seated delegates
18 at the preceding International Union Convention, but excluding any
19 such who, at the time of selection of the Trial Committee panel, are
20 officers or employees of the International Union or are members
21 of the International Executive Board. The name of each member
22 qualified as aforesaid for service on the Trial Committee shall be
23 written on a slip of paper on which shall also appear the number and
24 location of the Local Union from which s/he was a delegate, the said
25 slips being all of uniform size and appearance. The said slips of paper
26 shall be deposited in a box by the Secretary-Treasurer in the presence
27 of the International Executive Board and the box shall be sealed and
28 thoroughly shaken. The International Secretary-Treasurer shall then
29 open the container and the member of the International Executive
30 Board selected for that purpose and blindfolded shall draw the
31 names of fifty (50) delegates, one by one. After these names are
32 drawn they shall be read by the International Secretary-Treasurer in
33 the presence of the International Executive Board and each name in
34 succession shall be set opposite a number from one (1) to fifty (50).

35 **Section 6.** During the drawing of the names, the accused or her/
36 his personal representative shall have the right to be present, as may
37 the accuser or a representative of the accuser.

38 **Section 7.** Immediately following the drawing of the panel, the
39 Trial Committee shall be chosen. The accused and the accuser shall
40 each have the right to strike ten (10) names from the panel. Either
41 may waive the right in whole or in part, striking in such case, less

Art. 30

1 than ten (10) names, but the right of either party to strike ten (10)
2 names shall not be affected by any such waiver by the other. The
3 parties shall proceed alternately in striking names from the panel,
4 beginning with the accused.

5 **Section 8.** After these challenges have been made, the first
6 twelve (12) persons whose names remain on the list shall be notified
7 to report to the International Office within five (5) days to proceed
8 with the trial. Local Unions shall also be notified when any of their
9 members' names are drawn for service on the International Trial
10 Committee.

11 **Section 9.** Such an order shall be mandatory upon any member
12 of the Union receiving this notice. Should s/he fail to appear,
13 unless her/his absence is excused by a signed affidavit of illness or
14 Local Union emergency, attested to by the Executive Board of the
15 member's Local Union, such a member may be subject to charges in
16 her/his Local Union, and to expulsion.

17 **Section 10.** Upon a member's appearance at the International
18 Office, each member of the Trial Committee thus notified shall
19 produce affidavit attesting her/his membership in good standing in
20 her/his Local Union, signed by the Financial Secretary of the Local
21 Union.

22 **Section 11.** In case one (1) or more members of the Trial
23 Committee thus notified shall fail to appear for the above reasons
24 or fail to produce such certificate of membership in good standing,
25 the next member of the panel, numbering down from one (1) to fifty
26 (50) shall be notified to report.

27 **Section 12.** The International Trial Committee shall go into
28 session immediately upon arrival of the full panel and shall hear
29 the charges brought by the accuser and all the witnesses named for
30 substantiation, and shall hear the defense of the accused and all her/
31 his witnesses for substantiation. The Trial Committee shall decide its
32 own rules of procedure relating to the conduct of the trial and may
33 elect its own Chairperson and Secretary, providing that verbatim
34 minutes of all evidence shall be reported by a court stenographer.
35 The accused and the accuser shall have a right to be represented by
36 counsel.

37 **Section 13.** The Trial Committee, upon completion of the
38 hearing on the evidence and arguments, shall go into closed session
39 to determine the verdict and penalty. A two-thirds (2/3) vote shall

Art. 30-31

1 be required to find the accused guilty. In case the accused is found
2 guilty, the Trial Committee may, by a majority vote, reprimand the
3 accused or it may, by two-thirds (2/3) vote, suspend or remove the
4 accused from office, or suspend or expel her/him from membership
5 in the International Union.

6 **Section 14.** In case a Trial Committee finds the accused
7 innocent they may determine the honest or malicious intent of the
8 accuser. If they find the accuser guilty of obvious malice in filing the
9 charges, they may assess a penalty against her/him in accordance
10 with Section 13 of this Article.

11 **Section 15.** Charges against an International Officer or
12 International Executive Board Member, concerning her/his own
13 Local Union, shall not be filed according to Local Union trial
14 procedures, but in accordance with the above provisions.

15 **ARTICLE 31**

16 **Trials of Members**

17 **Section 1.** A charge by a member or members in good standing
18 that a member or members have violated this Constitution or
19 engaged in conduct unbecoming a member of the Union must be
20 specifically set forth in writing and signed by the member or members
21 making the charges. The charges must state the exact nature of the
22 alleged offense or offenses and, if possible, the period of time during
23 which the offense or offenses allegedly took place. Two (2) or more
24 members may be jointly charged with having participated in the
25 same act or acts charged as an offense or with having acted jointly in
26 commission of such an offense and may be jointly tried.

27 **Section 2.** Charges must be submitted to the Recording Secretary
28 of the Local Union or of the Unit Workplace Organization, as the
29 case may be, within sixty (60) days of the time the complainant first
30 became aware, or reasonably should have been aware, of the alleged
31 offense; provided, that if the charges are against the Recording
32 Secretary, they shall be submitted to the President of the Local Union
33 or the chief executive officer of the Unit Workplace Organization, as
34 the case may be, and provided further, that charges preferred against
35 one for acts or conduct detrimental to the interest of the Union or its
36 members, committed while s/he was out of the Union on withdrawal
37 card, shall be submitted within sixty (60) days from the time of the
38 deposit of her/his withdrawal card.

Art. 31

1 **Section 3.** Upon charges being submitted, it is mandatory that
2 a trial be held unless the charges are withdrawn by the accuser or
3 considered by the Union to be improper under this Article.

4 Prior to the notification to a member that charges have been filed
5 against her/him, the Local Union Executive Board or, in the case of
6 an Amalgamated Local Union, the Unit Workplace Organization of
7 which s/he is a member, shall review the charges and consider them
8 improper if:

9 (a) The charges do not state the exact nature of the alleged
10 offense as required by Section 1 of this Article;

11 (b) The charges are untimely under Section 2 of this Article;

12 (c) The act complained of does not sustain a charge of a
13 violation of the Constitution or conduct unbecoming a member of
14 the Union;

15 (d) The charges involve a question which should be decided
16 by the membership at a membership meeting and not by the trial
17 procedure.

18 (e) In all cases, an otherwise proper charge(s) must be
19 supported by substantial direct evidence, as well as the evidence of
20 at least one (1) corroborating witness, which, if not rebutted, would
21 establish all elements of the charge(s).

22 Both the accused and the accuser shall be notified in writing of the
23 Executive Board's or Unit Workplace Organization's determination
24 and either the accused or the accuser may appeal from such
25 determination, **first to the International Executive Board** pursuant
26 to Article 33, Section 3(d), **and then, if necessary, to the Public**
27 **Review Board pursuant to Article 33, Section 3(f).** Such an appeal
28 must be limited to the question of whether the charges are proper or
29 improper under items (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) of this Section.

30 If a trial is ordered by the Local Union Executive Board If a trial
31 is ordered by the Local Union Executive Board **or Unit Workplace**
32 **Organization and there is no appeal, no party may subsequently**
33 **challenge the propriety of the charge under this Section.**

34 **If a trial is ordered by the Local Union Executive Board or**
35 **Unit Workplace Organization and there is an appeal concerning**
36 **the propriety of the charge, no such trial shall be held until the**

Art. 31

1 **accused and the accuser have exhausted their rights to appeal**
2 **under Article 33, Sections 3(d) and 3(f), and the final body**
3 **hearing the appeal has issued a decision affirming that the trial**
4 **should proceed.**

5 **Section 4.** A member against whom proper charges have
6 been filed shall be notified of such charges by receipted registered
7 or certified mail within seven (7) days after the charges have been
8 reviewed, as provided in Section 3 of this Article, by the Local Union
9 Executive Board or, in the case of an Amalgamated Local Union, by
10 the Unit Workplace Organization of which s/he is a member.

11 **Section 5.** A member preferring charges, and a member against
12 whom charges are preferred, shall be permitted representation by
13 counsel of the member's own choice; such counsel, however, shall be
14 required to abide by the Trial Procedure as established by the Trial
15 Committee and as outlined in this Constitution.

16 **Section 6.** A member against whom charges have been filed
17 may be suspended from any elective or appointive office or position
18 s/he may hold in her/his Local Union or Unit, as the case may be,
19 pending trial, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote at such Local Union or Unit
20 membership meeting.

21 **Section 7.** The accused member shall be tried by a Trial
22 Committee selected by drawing names from the members attending
23 the first Local Union or Amalgamated Local Union unit meeting
24 which is held at least five (5) days after the notification to the
25 member charged. The presiding officer at the meeting shall cause
26 uniform cards bearing the names of each member in attendance
27 at that meeting (with the exception of the presiding officer, the
28 presiding officer's designee to draw the cards, the charging member,
29 the charged member, and any representatives designated by either
30 of them as counsel), to be placed in a container. A list of the names
31 of members appearing on those cards shall be kept in the order in
32 which they are drawn.

33 (a) In Local Unions or units of Amalgamated Local Unions
34 with a membership of five hundred (500) or more, a total of nineteen
35 (19) names shall be so drawn. The names shall be read off in the
36 order in which drawn. It shall be an obligation of the membership
37 for any member whose name has been drawn to serve on the Trial
38 Committee; provided that any such member who feels that s/he
39 cannot serve for good and sufficient reasons may state those reasons
40 to the meeting and withdraw. If any of the nineteen (19) named

Art. 31

1 members shall so withdraw, additional names shall be drawn so that
2 the list shall again total nineteen (19). The charging member and
3 charged member, or their designated counsel, shall each have the
4 right to strike as many as five (5) names without stating any grounds
5 or reasons, it being intended that each side be limited to five (5)
6 challenges even though more than one (1) charged or charging
7 party is involved. The Trial Committee shall consist of the seven (7)
8 members whose names were first drawn, and neither withdrawn nor
9 stricken, and the next two (2) members in order of drawing who
10 have not been withdrawn nor stricken shall serve as alternates.

11 (b) In Local Unions authorized under Article 37, Section 4, to
12 hold annual general membership meetings with monthly meetings
13 of a workplace council, Trial Committees may be selected at the
14 monthly meetings of the plant or workplace council.

15 (c) In Local Unions or units of Amalgamated Local Unions
16 with a membership of more than two hundred (200) but less than
17 five hundred (500), the same procedure shall be followed except that
18 the total names drawn shall be twelve (12). The Trial Committee
19 shall consist of five (5) members and one (1) alternate, and the
20 parties shall be limited to three (3) challenges.

21 (d) In Local Unions or units of Amalgamated Local Unions
22 with a membership of two hundred (200) or less, the same procedure
23 shall be followed except that the total names drawn shall be eight (8).
24 The Trial Committee shall consist of three (3) members and one (1)
25 alternate, and the parties shall be limited to two (2) challenges.

26 (e) If the size of a unit of an Amalgamated Local Union is
27 such as to make application of Subsection (d) above impractical,
28 the delegate body, or the membership of the Amalgamated Local
29 Union if no delegate body exists shall be substituted for the unit
30 membership as the body from which the Trial Committee is to be
31 selected.

32 **Section 8.** Within seven (7) days after the Trial Committee has
33 been selected, the accused member shall be notified of the time and
34 place of the trial which shall be held not less than fifteen (15) days
35 nor more than thirty (30) days from the date of the member's receipt
36 of such notification. The Trial Committee shall submit its findings
37 to the Local Union not later than sixty (60) days from the time such
38 committee was selected.

39 All of the time periods provided herein may be extended by the

Art. 31

1 International President where, in her/his judgment, justice will be
2 served by such an extension.

3 **Section 9.** Any Officer, Executive Board Member or Joint Council
4 delegate, where such council exists, if charged with a violation of the
5 Amalgamated Local Union Bylaws or International Constitution or
6 if charged with being derelict in performing her/his duties as a Local
7 Union officer or failure to carry out the union obligation which s/
8 he accepted, shall be tried by a Trial Committee selected either from
9 the delegate body of such Amalgamated Local Union, where such
10 delegate body exists, or from a general membership meeting where
11 no delegate body exists. Any disciplinary action taken by said Trial
12 Committee against such Officer, Executive Board Member, or Joint
13 Council delegate shall be limited to her/his membership in the Joint
14 Council or governing body of the Amalgamated Local Union.

15 **Section 10.** The Trial Committee, upon completion of the
16 hearing on the evidence and arguments, shall go into closed session
17 to determine the verdict and penalty. A two-thirds (2/3) vote shall
18 be required to find the accused guilty. In case the accused is found
19 guilty, the Trial Committee may:

20 (a) By a majority vote, reprimand the accused; or

21 (b) It may, by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, suspend or remove the
22 accused from office or suspend or expel her/him from membership
23 in the International Union.

24 The Trial Committee may not apply more than one (1) of the
25 above two (2) penalties against the accused.

26 **Section 11.** The Trial Committee shall thereupon report its
27 verdict and judgment to the body from which it was selected at the
28 membership meeting of that body next following the determination
29 of the verdict and judgment of the Trial Committee, after giving
30 the accused written notification of its verdict and judgment and
31 of said membership meeting. In case of a verdict of acquittal, such
32 verdict and judgment shall become final upon being reported at said
33 membership meeting and no further action may be taken, except as
34 provided in Section 17 of this Article. In case of a verdict of guilty,
35 such verdict and judgment shall become effective upon approval by
36 a majority vote taken by secret ballot at the membership meeting. In
37 case of a verdict of guilty, the membership meeting may, by a majority
38 vote taken by secret ballot, modify the verdict or order a new trial.
39 The vote shall first be upon the verdict of guilty. If such verdict is not

Art. 31

1 approved by such majority vote, the accused shall stand acquitted. If
2 the verdict of guilty is approved by such majority vote, the vote shall
3 then be upon the penalty recommended by the Trial Committee.
4 This vote shall be conducted by first voting by secret ballot upon
5 the penalty recommended by the Trial Committee. If a majority vote
6 supports the recommended penalty, it shall be considered approved.
7 If a majority vote rejects the recommended penalty, the membership
8 shall then decide upon an appropriate penalty by majority vote
9 by secret ballot. The Recording Secretary shall notify the accused
10 member in writing of the verdict and judgment resulting from that
11 meeting.

12 **Section 12.** A member, who is under suspension from
13 membership, including a temporary suspension, shall be required
14 to pay all dues during the period of suspension. Suspended
15 members shall not be entitled to "Out-of-Work" credits. In the
16 case of a workplace in which Union membership is a condition of
17 employment, suspension from membership, including temporary
18 suspension, shall not require removal from the job; provided that in
19 cases of extreme emergency, removal from the job may be required
20 by two-thirds (2/3) vote of the Local Union or unit membership
21 suspending the member or approving the member's suspension. In
22 the case of a workplace in which Union membership is a condition
23 of employment, expulsion from membership shall require removal
24 from the job. Application of this Section shall in all cases, however,
25 be limited by applicable state or federal laws, and no provision of this
26 Section shall be applied in any situation where the application would
27 violate any controlling state or federal law.

28 **Section 13.** In case the Trial Committee finds the accused
29 obviously innocent, it may determine the honest or malicious intent
30 of the accuser. Should the Trial Committee tentatively conclude that
31 the accuser was guilty of obvious malice, it shall so notify her/him
32 in writing and afford the accuser an opportunity for a hearing. If, as
33 a result of such hearing, it finds the accuser guilty of obvious malice
34 in filing the charges, it may assess a penalty against the accuser
35 in accordance with Section 10 of this Article. The procedures of
36 Sections 10 and 11 of this Article shall be followed.

37 **Section 14.** In the event the charged party is acquitted on her/
38 his trial, the Trial Committee may determine whether the accuser
39 should be reprimanded because the charge was frivolous or
40 insubstantial. Should the Trial Committee tentatively conclude that
41 the charge was frivolous or insubstantial, it shall so notify the accuser
42 in writing and afford the accuser an opportunity for a hearing. If,

Art. 31

1 as a result of such hearing, it finds that the charge was frivolous or
2 insubstantial, it shall submit to the membership of the body from
3 which it was selected, a recommendation that the accuser who
4 filed the frivolous or insubstantial charges, be assessed a penalty in
5 accordance with Section 10 of this Article. Such verdict and penalty
6 in relation to the accuser shall become effective only upon approval
7 of that membership. The procedures of Sections 10 and 11 of this
8 Article shall be followed.

9 **Section 15.** Any higher body to which an appeal from the
10 decision of the Trial Committee is made shall have the authority not
11 only to accept or reject the verdict, but may modify such a verdict or
12 order a new trial.

13 **Section 16.** Where a member against whom charges have been
14 filed has been duly suspended in compliance with the provisions
15 of Section 6 of this Article and has been found guilty by the Trial
16 Committee, s/he shall have the right to attend the meeting of the
17 Unit Workplace Organization or of the Local Union, as the case may
18 be, in which any verdict and judgment is presented for approval, and
19 shall be afforded full opportunity to present to the meeting her/his
20 position on all matters bearing upon the trial, verdict and judgment.

21 **Section 17.** In any case in which a member shall have been tried
22 upon charges alleging one or more of the following offenses:

23 (a) Illegally seeking or holding office or position in violation
24 of Section 9 of Article 10;

25 (b) Misappropriation or embezzlement of Union funds;

26 (c) Fraud in a Local Union election as defined in Article 49;

27 (d) Any other offense concerning which the International
28 Executive Board has the present authority to act under the
29 emergency provisions of Article 31, Section 20; an acquittal by
30 the Trial Committee or by the Local Union, if appealed, shall be
31 reviewed directly by the International Executive Board pursuant to
32 the procedures of Article 33, Section 3. Such appeal must be taken
33 within thirty (30) days by any member of the Local Union or the
34 Regional Director.

35 In case of a conviction, the penalty may be reviewed by the
36 International Executive Board upon an appeal taken within thirty
37 (30) days by any member of the Local Union or the Regional Director

Art. 31

1 on the ground that the penalty imposed is grossly disproportionate
2 to the gravity of the offense.

3 **Section 18.** Upon appeal from an acquittal, the International
4 Executive Board shall review the record of the trial and subsequent
5 proceedings in the Local Union and such other matters relevant to
6 the charges and the appeal as it feels necessary in order to assure
7 justice. The Board shall be empowered, if it finds that the verdict was
8 against the great weight of the evidence, to set it aside and to order a
9 new trial by an International Union Trial Committee in accordance
10 with Sections 22 and 23 of this Article.

11 Upon appeal from a penalty, the International Executive Board
12 may refer the penalty to an International Union Trial committee
13 selected in accordance with Sections 22 and 23 of this Article. The
14 International Union Trial Committee may in any such case prescribe
15 any penalty provided by this Constitution but without reviewing the
16 verdict of guilt.

17 Any decision by the International Executive Board pursuant
18 to this Section shall be appealable through the normal procedures
19 of Article 33, Section 3, but the action of any subsequent appellant
20 body regardless of any other provisions of this Constitution shall be
21 confined within the area of relief permitted by this Section.

22 **Section 19.** Any member expelled or suspended from
23 membership for more than two (2) years may be reinstated to
24 full membership or to membership without right to hold office or
25 appointive position at any time after two (2) years following the
26 final action which affected the member's expulsion or suspension.
27 Such reinstatement may be ordered only by a majority vote of
28 the body which initiated the action resulting in the member's
29 expulsion or suspension; provided that if that body is subordinate
30 to the International Executive Board, the reinstatement shall be
31 effective only if and when it is approved by a majority vote of the
32 International Executive Board. If the body initially passing on the
33 petition for reinstatement denies that petition in whole or in part, it
34 shall be subject to the normal appeal procedure provided in Article
35 33 of this Constitution; provided that if the initial expulsion or
36 suspension was approved by either a Convention of the International
37 Union or the Public Review Board, any appeal from the decision of
38 the International Executive Board in connection with the petition
39 for reinstatement may be appealed only to whichever of the two (2)
40 bodies (the Convention or the Public Review Board) passed on the
41 initial expulsion or suspension.

Art. 31

1 **Section 20.** In cases of extreme emergency and when it appears
2 to the International Executive Board that irreparable injury may
3 result to the International Union or to a subordinate body from
4 offenses punishable under this Constitution recently committed
5 or being committed by any member or members unless the Board
6 shall intervene; and, without regard to the existence of a present
7 emergency, in any case in which it shall appear to the Board that two
8 (2) or more members have engaged at any time since the original
9 adoption of this Section at the Twelfth Constitutional Convention in
10 a conspiracy to commit an offense against the Union; the Board may,
11 if two-thirds (2/3) of its members concur, prefer charges against
12 such member or members for the violation of this Constitution or
13 for conduct unbecoming a member of the Union, which charges
14 shall be specifically set forth in writing and signed by the Secretary-
15 Treasurer of the International Union. At the same session at which
16 any such charges are voted, the Board shall select one (1) of its
17 members who shall serve as the representative for the Board in the
18 trial of the charges.

19 **Section 21.** If it shall be charged by the International Executive
20 Board that two (2) or more members have participated in the
21 same act or acts charged as an offense or having acted jointly in
22 the commission of an offense, or have engaged in a conspiracy to
23 commit an offense punishable under this Constitution, any such
24 members may be jointly tried.

25 **Section 22.** Charges preferred against a member or members by
26 the International Executive Board shall be tried by an International
27 Union Trial Committee chosen in the manner provided for the
28 selection of such a committee in Article 30, Sections 5 through 12
29 inclusive, except that the accused and the representative for the
30 International Executive Board shall each be entitled to strike only five
31 (5) names from the panel. In cases where two (2) or more members
32 are charged jointly, the panel drawn by the Secretary-Treasurer shall
33 consist of a number of names equal of fifty (50), plus ten (10) times
34 the number by which the number of accused exceeds one (1); so
35 that if there are two (2) accused, sixty (60) names shall be drawn; if
36 three (3) are accused seventy (70) names shall be drawn, and so on.
37 Each of the accused shall be entitled to strike five (5) names and the
38 representative for the International Executive Board shall be entitled
39 to strike a number equal to five (5) times the number of accused.
40 The accused shall proceed in striking names from the panel in the
41 alphabetical order of their names and in the manner provided in
42 Article 30, Section 7.

Art. 31

1 **Section 23.** Upon completion of the trial, the International
2 Union Trial Committee shall go into closed session to determine
3 the verdict and penalty. A two-thirds (2/3) vote shall be required
4 to find the accused guilty. In the event the accused is found guilty,
5 the International Union Trial Committee may impose the penalties
6 provided by Section 10 of this Article. In the event the International
7 Union Trial Committee finds the accused guilty, the accused may
8 appeal the decision to the Convention Appeals Committee or the
9 Public Review Board in the same way as provided in Article 33 for
10 an appeal from a decision of the International Executive Board. In
11 the event the International Union Trial Committee finds the accused
12 not guilty the decision shall be final.

13 **Section 24.** Whenever it is charged that a member is affirmatively
14 engaged in the promotion, implementation, furtherance or support
15 of any other union or collective bargaining group with the purpose
16 or intent of supplanting the International Union, or any subordinate
17 body thereof, as the recognized collective bargaining agent, or
18 if the member is affirmatively engaged in efforts to decertify
19 the International Union or any subordinate body thereof as the
20 recognized collective bargaining agent, such charge will be filed with
21 the International Executive Board and a copy shall be sent to such
22 member. The member shall be subject to suspension or expulsion
23 by the International Executive Board after hearing on such charges,
24 with the Board designating a special committee to conduct a hearing
25 and make recommendations in a manner similar to that provided for
26 the operation of International Executive Board Appeals Committees
27 under Article 33 of this Constitution.

28 The special committee shall make recommendations to the
29 International Executive Board which recommendations shall be
30 processed by the International Executive Board in the same manner
31 that it processes recommendations of said Appeals Committees;
32 provided that if the special committee recommends that the charged
33 member be suspended or expelled, it shall have the authority to
34 temporarily suspend the charged member until the International
35 Executive Board has taken action on the recommendations. The
36 International Executive Board, if it finds the member guilty of the
37 offense charged by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, may suspend or expel
38 the member. Any member suspended or expelled under this Section
39 shall have the right to appeal such suspension or expulsion either to
40 the Public Review Board or the Convention Appeals Committee as
41 provided in Article 33 of this Constitution. The procedure provided
42 for in this Section shall be in addition to and exclusive of, any other
43 action which may be taken against such member.

Art. 32

1
2

ARTICLE 32
Public Review Board

3 **Section 1.** For the purpose of ensuring a continuation of high
4 moral and ethical standards in the administrative and operative
5 practices of the International Union and its subordinate bodies, and
6 to further strengthen the democratic processes and appeal procedures
7 within the Union as they affect the rights and privileges of individual
8 members or subordinate bodies, there shall be established a Public
9 Review Board consisting of impartial persons of good public repute
10 not working under the jurisdiction of the UAW or employed by the
11 International Union or any of its subordinate bodies.

12 **Section 2.** The Public Review Board shall consist of four
13 (4) members, including the Chairperson. In the event of death,
14 retirement or resignation of any of the four (4) members, the
15 International Executive Board shall have the authority to reduce the
16 number of members from four (4) to three (3). Their terms shall
17 be for the period between International Constitutional Conventions.
18 At each regular International Constitutional Convention, the
19 International President shall, subject to the approval of the
20 International Executive Board, propose the names of the Chairperson
21 and members of the Public Review Board for ratification by said
22 International Constitutional Convention. Should any vacancy on the
23 Public Review Board occur between International Constitutional
24 Conventions, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the
25 International President, subject to the approval of the International
26 Executive Board, from a list of names submitted by the remaining
27 members of the Public Review Board.

28 **Section 3.** (a) The Public Review Board shall have the authority
29 and duty to make final and binding decisions on all cases appealed
30 to it in accordance with Article 33 of the International Constitution,
31 and to deal with matters related to alleged violation of any UAW
32 Ethical Practices Codes that may be adopted by the International
33 Union.

34 (b) The Public Review Board shall have the authority and
35 duty to make final and binding decisions on all cases appealed to
36 it in accordance with Article 16, Section 20 of the International
37 Constitution.

38 **Section 4.** Any complaint filed under Section 5(a) or (b) of this
39 Article alleging violation of any UAW Ethical Practices Codes that
40 may be adopted by the International Union, must be filed within

Art. 32

1 sixty (60) days of the time the charging member first becomes aware
2 or reasonably should have become aware of the alleged violation.

3 **Section 5.** To facilitate the orderly handling of complaints
4 related to alleged violations of any UAW Ethical Practices Codes, the
5 following procedures shall apply:

6 (a) If a complaint is against the operation of a subordinate
7 body or any officer or representative thereof, the complaint must
8 be initiated by a member of that subordinate body who shall be
9 obligated to first attempt to seek redress and correction of the matter
10 complained of through appeal to the membership of the Local
11 Union. Failing to get redress from the Local Union, the member
12 shall submit her/his complaint to the International Executive Board
13 through the International President who shall forward a copy of the
14 complaint directly to the Chairperson of the Public Review Board.
15 The International Executive Board shall have the initial responsibility
16 for investigating the complaint. The Chairperson of the Public
17 Review Board will be kept advised of the case by the International
18 Executive Board. Upon completion of the International Executive
19 Board's investigation and action, the Chairperson of the Public
20 Review Board and the complaining member will be informed as
21 to the disposition made of the case by the International Executive
22 Board. In the event the complaining member is dissatisfied with the
23 decision and action of the International Executive Board, s/he may,
24 within thirty (30) days, appeal such decision to the Public Review
25 Board.

26 In the absence of such an appeal, the Public Review Board may
27 act on the matter if it concludes that there is substance to the original
28 complaint and that the action of the International Executive Board
29 does not satisfactorily meet the problem.

30 (b) If a complaint is against the operation of the International
31 Union or any officer or representative thereof, the complaint must be
32 made by a member of a Local Union and approved by membership
33 action of that Local Union. The complaint and a certification of
34 the approval shall be submitted to the International President who
35 shall forward a copy of the complaint directly to the Chairperson of
36 the Public Review Board. The complaint shall be processed by the
37 International Executive Board and the Public Review Board in the
38 same manner as a complaint under (a) above.

39 (c) However, if any member files a complaint under either
40 subsection (a) or (b) above but does not seek approval, redress

Art. 32

1 or action from the member's Local Union, s/he shall set forth the
2 reasons for such failure to seek or obtain such approval, redress or
3 action from the Local Union at the time s/he files the complaint with
4 either the International Executive Board or the Public Review Board.
5 When, in the judgment of the International Executive Board and/or
6 the Public Review Board, there are valid and substantial reasons for
7 the request to bypass the Local step, the matter may be processed
8 without compliance with the Local step.

9 (d) Any matter within the coverage of this Section may be
10 submitted to the Public Review Board by majority action of the
11 International Executive Board. When a complaint is properly before
12 the Public Review Board, the Public Review Board shall assume
13 jurisdiction over the matter complained of and process the matter
14 in accordance with the provisions of subsequent Sections of this
15 Article.

16 **Section 6.** The Public Review Board shall formulate such rules of
17 procedure and establish such practices as are necessary to facilitate
18 its proper functioning. In order to minimize the time requirements
19 and to expedite the disposition of cases, the Chairperson shall be
20 authorized to create panels of not less than three (3) members of the
21 Public Review Board to act for and in behalf of the Public Review
22 Board. When, as a result of preliminary investigation, the Public
23 Review Board or the panel thereof, concludes that the complaint
24 fails to state allegations sufficiently serious and substantial to justify
25 a hearing, or when it appears that there is no reasonable possibility
26 that any substantial evidence in support of the allegations can be
27 produced, the Board or the panel in its discretion may dismiss such
28 matter without any hearing. The Public Review Board or the panel
29 thereof, shall advise the complaining member, the International
30 Union, and any subordinate body or bodies concerned of its decision
31 or findings.

32 **Section 7.** In case the Public Review Board or the panel thereof
33 finds that the accused is obviously innocent of any violation of the
34 Ethical Codes, the Board or the panel thereof, may make judgment
35 with respect to the lack of good faith of the accuser, and if the
36 facts indicate that the accuser acted in bad faith or with malicious
37 intent and in a willful effort to divide and disrupt the Union, the
38 Public Review Board may assess a non-monetary penalty against
39 the accuser; provided, however, that such penalty shall be limited
40 to suspension from membership for a period of not less than three
41 (3) months.

Art. 32-33

1 **Section 8.** The Public Review Board shall prepare and submit to
2 the membership an Annual Report of its activities, in which report it
3 shall draw the attention of the membership to any situation or action
4 which it has investigated upon complaint and found to be improper,
5 and shall comment upon the steps that have been taken by the Union
6 to correct such a situation. The Public Review Board shall further
7 include a summary of all appeals it has handled during the year.
8 Copies of the Public Review Board's Annual Report shall be mailed to
9 all Local Unions and notice of this fact shall be published in the next
10 edition of "Solidarity." Copies shall be available to members upon
11 request and during convention years copies shall be distributed to all
12 delegates. The Annual Report shall be made available to the public
13 press and all other media of public communication. The Public
14 Review Board may, in its discretion, submit an Interim Report. Such
15 an Interim Report shall also be made available to all members and
16 the public in the same manner as the Annual Report.

17 **Section 9.** The International Executive Board is instructed and
18 authorized to provide for an annual operating budget to ensure the
19 proper functioning of the Public Review Board. The International
20 Secretary-Treasurer is instructed and authorized to deposit
21 quarterly, in a depository designated by the Public Review Board, to
22 the account of the Public Review Board the necessary funds required
23 by the budget submitted by them. The Public Review Board shall
24 submit its proposed budget to the International Executive Board for
25 review and approval at least three months prior to the expiration
26 of its fiscal year. Such a budget shall cover all necessary expenses,
27 including office, staff, travel and operating expenses, and shall provide
28 for reasonable compensation to the members of the Public Review
29 Board. The Public Review Board shall establish an office separate
30 and apart from any Union building. The staff and office personnel
31 essential to the proper functioning of the Public Review Board shall
32 be selected by the members thereof and shall be compensated out of
33 its operating budget. The Chairperson of the Public Review Board
34 shall be required to have its books and financial records audited
35 annually; such audits and the summary of the financial transactions
36 shall be submitted to the International Secretary-Treasurer, who in
37 turn shall make such information available to the delegates at each
38 Constitutional Convention.

39
40

ARTICLE 33
Appeals

41 **Section 1.** WHAT MAY BE APPEALED. Any subordinate body
42 or member thereof shall have the right under this Article to appeal

Art. 33

1 any action, decision, or penalty by any of the following, unless
2 otherwise provided:

3 (a) The International Union, its International Executive
4 Board or any of its Officers, Regional Directors or International
5 Representatives;

6 (b) Any administrative arm of the International Union,
7 including its National Departments and Bargaining Councils;

8 (c) A Local Union, or any of its units, committees, officers,
9 committeepersons or stewards; or

10 (d) Any other subordinate body of the International Union.
11 A failure or refusal to act by any of the foregoing, where it allegedly
12 results in an injury, may also be appealed.

13 **Section 2. LEVELS OF APPEAL.** This Section specifies the
14 levels of appeal for various types of cases.

15 (a) The normal route of appeal is: FIRST, to the membership
16 or delegate body immediately responsible for the official, officer,
17 action or decision under challenge; SECOND, to the International
18 Executive Board, unless the appeal begins there; and THIRD, to
19 the Convention Appeals Committee or Public Review Board, as
20 may be appropriate. This normal route of appeal shall be followed
21 in all cases, except where this Constitution makes specific provision
22 for an alternate route of appeal. For purposes of illustration, in the
23 following common cases the normal route of appeal is as follows:

24 In any challenge to the handling or disposition of a grievance:
25 Where the challenge is against a Local Union committeeperson,
26 steward, Bargaining Committee, officer or other Local Union official
27 the levels of appeal are first to the unit of an Amalgamated Local
28 Union, then to the Union; then to the International Executive
29 Board and then to the Convention Appeals Committee, or where
30 appropriate the Public Review Board. Where the challenge is against
31 an International Representative, Regional Director, International
32 Officer or National Department the levels of appeal are first to the
33 International Executive Board, and then to the Convention Appeals
34 Committee, or where appropriate to the Public Review Board.

35 For any decision of a Local Union, or unit of an Amalgamated
36 Local Union, on a Trial Committee's recommendation the levels of
37 appeal are first to the International Executive Board and then to

Art. 33

1 the Convention Appeals Committee or the Public Review Board.
2 For disputes or questions in controversy, including all questions
3 involving interpretation of this Constitution by the International
4 President under Article 13, Section 8 the levels of appeal are to the
5 International Executive Board and then to the next Constitutional
6 Convention. For any decision of the International President under
7 Article 48, Section 5 the levels of appeal are to the International
8 Executive Board and then to the Convention Appeals Committee or
9 the Public Review Board.

10 (b) In the types of cases listed below, the appeal shall be limited
11 as specified:

12 For any action or decision by a national or corporate bargaining
13 council or sub-council, or by a national or regional wage-hour
14 council or sub-council, the route of appeal shall be directly to the
15 International Executive Board. There shall be no further appeal from
16 the decision of the International Executive Board. For any action
17 or decision pertaining to the following matters: sports and other
18 recreational activities; rulings of the Chair on procedural questions
19 arising during Local Union membership and other meetings; the
20 appointment and/or removal of appointed officials on Local Union
21 committees; and the sending of authorized members from a Local
22 Union to any convention, conference, or other meeting, whether
23 sponsored by the UAW or some other organization, except for the
24 UAW's Constitutional Convention; unless Article 46, Section 1, or
25 some other substantive provision of this Constitution is implicated,
26 the appeal shall be to the membership of the Local Union, or in the
27 case of an Amalgamated Local Union, first to the membership of
28 the appellant's unit, if necessary, and then to the delegate body or
29 general membership of the Amalgamated Local Union. There shall
30 be no further appeal from the decision of the membership of the
31 Local Union or Amalgamated Local Union.

32 For any action or decision pertaining to the seating of members
33 at any conference or other meeting sponsored by the UAW, if there is
34 a Credentials Committee for the conference or meeting, the appeal
35 shall be first to the Credentials Committee and then to the general
36 delegate body of the conference or meeting. If there is no Credentials
37 Committee for the conference or meeting, the route of appeal shall
38 be directly to the Director of the National Department or Region
39 responsible for the conference or meeting. There shall be no further
40 appeal from the decision of the general delegate body or the Director
41 of the National Department or Region, as the case may be. For
42 any action or decision pertaining to the appointment or removal

Art. 33

1 of special-purpose representatives, such as Benefit Representatives
2 or Health and Safety Committeepersons by a National Department
3 under the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement, the appeal
4 shall be directly to the International Executive Board. There shall be
5 no further appeal from the decision of the International Executive
6 Board.

7 For any appeal of a Local Union decision pertaining to Skilled
8 Trades Lines of Demarcation, the appeal shall be to the International
9 Executive Board and there shall be no further appeal from that
10 decision.

11 For an interpretation of a collective bargaining agreement by a
12 National Department or Regional Director, where the interpretation
13 is so obviously correct that no purpose will be served by an appeal,
14 and where it is consistent with other provisions of this Constitution
15 and International Union policy, the appeal shall be directly to the
16 International President. There shall be no further appeal from that
17 decision.

18 For any action or decision of the UAW National Skilled Trades
19 Department pertaining to a journeyperson card, the appeal shall be
20 to the International President and there shall be no further appeal
21 from that decision.

22 **Section 3. PROCEDURES AT EACH LEVEL OF APPEAL.** This
23 Section specifies the procedures at each level of appeal. In addition,
24 any appeal is subject to the general requirements of Section 4 of
25 this Article. Where this Constitution makes specific provision for
26 alternate procedures, those procedures shall control.

27 (a) *LOCAL UNION.* An appeal to the Local Union may be made
28 at a meeting of the membership body, or may be made in writing
29 addressed to the Recording Secretary. When no regularly scheduled
30 meeting of the membership body is held within forty-five (45)
31 days of receipt of the appeal, the Local Union Executive Board may
32 consider and rule on the appeal.

33 (b) *AMALGAMATED LOCAL UNION.* In an Amalgamated
34 Local Union an appeal must be made first at a meeting of the
35 membership body of the appellant's unit or in writing addressed
36 to the Recording Secretary or Chairperson of the appellant's unit.
37 When no regularly scheduled meeting of the membership body of
38 the unit is held within forty-five (45) days of the receipt of the appeal,
39 the unit Committee or unit Executive Board may consider and rule

Art. 33

1 on the appeal. An appeal from the unit is made to the Amalgamated
2 Local Union's delegate body, where such exists, or to the general
3 membership meeting when no delegate body exists. This appeal shall
4 be taken by submitting a written appeal to the Amalgamated Local
5 Union's Recording Secretary. When no membership or delegate
6 body meeting is held within forty-five (45) days of receipt of this
7 appeal, the Local Union Executive Board may consider and rule on
8 the appeal.

9 The Amalgamated Local Union shall review the appeal, with
10 the aid of an investigating committee or otherwise, and shall
11 determine the appeal; but if a unit Trial Committee is involved in
12 the proceedings, it shall not select its own Trial Committee to retry
13 the case.

14 (c) *OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES.* An appeal to other
15 subordinate bodies, in matters within their areas of responsibility
16 under this Constitution, may be made at a meeting of the
17 membership or delegate body or may be made in writing to the
18 Recording Secretary. When no regularly scheduled meeting of the
19 membership or delegate body is held within forty-five (45) days of
20 receipt of the appeal, the Executive Board of the subordinate body
21 may consider and rule on the appeal.

22 (d) *INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD.* An appeal to the
23 International Executive Board shall be made in writing, signed by
24 the member(s) and addressed to the International Executive Board
25 in care of the International President. The appeal shall set forth the
26 action or decision being appealed, shall be as specific and detailed
27 as possible, and shall include all information available in support of
28 the appeal.

29 *Appellate Cases.* The International Executive Board has appellate
30 jurisdiction to consider and decide all appeals submitted to it from
31 any decision or action of a Local Union, Amalgamated Local Union
32 or other subordinate body; except in the relevant types of cases set
33 forth in Section 2(b) of this Article, the International Executive Board
34 shall entertain an appellate case only when it has been ruled upon by
35 the appropriate membership or delegate body. In this sort of appeal,
36 the appellant should also send a copy of her/his appeal to that body's
37 Recording Secretary. Upon receipt of an appeal, the International
38 President shall secure from the Local Union, Amalgamated Local
39 Union or other subordinate body, a complete statement of the
40 matters at issue, including copies of all charges and records, minutes,
41 transcripts of testimony and other material relating to the appeal.

Art. 33

1 *Original Matters.* The International Executive Board has original
2 jurisdiction to consider and decide all appeals submitted to it
3 from any decision or action of an International Officer, Regional
4 Director, International Representative or any administrative arm of
5 the National Department of the International Union, except in the
6 relevant types of cases set forth in Section 2(b) of this Article.

7 *Disposition By An Appeals Committee.* The International
8 Executive Board shall appoint a two (2) member Appeals
9 Committee to consider the appeal and make recommendations.
10 This Appeals Committee shall be composed of members of the
11 International Executive Board, but shall not include the Regional
12 Director of the region from which the appeal originates. The appeal
13 and any information secured by the International President shall be
14 forwarded to the Appeals Committee. After a review of the appeal
15 and record, the Appeals Committee may hold a hearing before either
16 the full Committee or in its discretion one of its members unless
17 the Appeals Committee concludes that no useful purpose would
18 be served by a hearing, in which event the Appeals Committee in
19 its discretion may make recommendations on the appeal without
20 a hearing. The Appeals Committee shall make a recommendation
21 which, together with the full record, shall be submitted to a Nine (9)
22 Member Committee of the International Executive Board, of which
23 five (5) members, or their designee(s), shall constitute a quorum.
24 The Nine (9) Member Committee shall consider the record, together
25 with the Appeals Committee's recommendations, and shall make a
26 decision on the appeal.

27 *Disposition By The International President.* The International
28 President may, in his discretion, decide an appeal rather than
29 submitting it to an Appeals Committee. In such a case, the
30 International President may designate a representative to conduct
31 any investigation or hearing deemed necessary, in accordance with
32 the procedures of this Subsection. The International President shall
33 base her/his decision on the files and records of the case, and such
34 briefs as may be submitted. In any appeal involving the handling or
35 disposition of a grievance against an employer, the decision of the
36 International President shall be submitted to the Nine (9) Member
37 Committee of the International Executive Board.

38 *Review By The Full International Executive Board.* Both where
39 the appeal has been decided by the Nine (9) Member Committee of
40 the International Executive Board and where it has been decided by
41 the International President, copies of the decision shall be sent to all
42 members of the International Executive Board. The decision shall
43 become the decision of the full International Executive Board unless,

Art. 33

1 within ten (10) days, one or more members of the International
2 Executive Board raises an objection to the decision, in which case the
3 appeal shall be referred for decision to the International Executive
4 Board at its next regular meeting. The International President
5 shall promptly notify all parties concerned of the decision of the
6 International Executive Board. The International Executive Board
7 shall use its best efforts to render its decision within sixty (60) days
8 of receipt of the appeal by the International President.

9 (e) *CONVENTION APPEALS COMMITTEE.* An appeal to the
10 Convention Appeals Committee shall be made in writing, signed by
11 the member(s) and addressed to the Convention Appeals Committee
12 in care of the International President.

13 *Jurisdiction And Procedure.* The Convention Appeals Committee
14 has jurisdiction to consider and decide all appeals submitted to it
15 from any decision or action of the International Executive Board
16 or an International Trial Committee, except in the types of cases
17 set forth in Section 2(b) of this Article **and in Article 31**. The
18 Convention Appeals Committee shall meet at least semi-annually,
19 at the International Union Headquarters, to act on all appeals
20 that have been submitted to it at least thirty (30) days prior to the
21 date established for its meeting. The administrative procedures for
22 the Convention Appeals Committee in handling appeals shall be
23 established by the International Executive Board, subject to review
24 by subsequent Constitutional Conventions. All decisions of the
25 Convention Appeals Committee shall be final and binding.

26 *Selection Of Convention Appeals Committee.* The Convention
27 Appeals Committee shall consist of a member and a first and second
28 alternate from each region to be selected by lot from the delegates
29 from each region, when they elect their Regional Director. To
30 provide continuity, members of the Convention Appeals Committee
31 shall be selected from one-half of the regions at each Convention.
32 Such members selected shall serve for two (2) Convention terms. In
33 the event a vacancy occurs on the Convention Appeals Committee,
34 it shall be filled by the ranking alternate from that region. All
35 remaining vacancies shall be filled by lot at the next regular
36 Constitutional Convention.

37 (f) *PUBLIC REVIEW BOARD.* An appeal to the Public Review
38 Board shall be made in writing, signed by the appellant, and
39 addressed to the Public Review Board in care of the International
40 President.

Art. 33

1 *Jurisdiction.* In addition to the jurisdiction conferred elsewhere
2 in this Constitution, the Public Review Board has jurisdiction to
3 consider and decide appeals from any decision or action of the
4 International Executive Board or an International Trial Committee:

5 Where the case arises under Article 10, Section 12; Article 12,
6 Sections 2 and 3; Article 16, Section 7; Article 30; Article 31; Article
7 36, Sections 9 and 10; Article 38, Sections 11 and 12; or Article 48
8 Sections 5 and 6;

9 Where the International Executive Board, pursuant to
10 Article 12, Section 17, has reviewed the action or decision of its
11 administrative arm, or where the International Executive Board
12 has decided an appeal which concerns action or inaction relative
13 to the processing of a grievance against an employer, subject
14 however, to the limitation of Section 4(i) of this Article; and

15 In any other case in which the International Executive Board
16 has passed upon an appeal from the action of a Local Union,
17 Amalgamated Local Union, or other subordinate body, except in the
18 relevant types of cases set forth in Section 2(a) and (b) of this Article.

19 *Determining Jurisdiction.* In cases that involve the processing
20 of grievances, the Public Review Board shall first determine
21 whether the specific allegation upon which appellant claims the
22 Public Review Board's jurisdiction to be based is or is not true. If
23 the jurisdictional allegation is found to be false, it shall dismiss the
24 appeal. If the appeal is thus dismissed, the appellant may, within
25 thirty (30) days of notification of the dismissal, appeal the case to the
26 Convention Appeals Committee, provided that in such an appeal,
27 the appellant may not again raise any issue which the Public Review
28 Board resolved in dismissing for lack of jurisdiction.

29 *Limitation.* In no event shall the Public Review Board, under
30 this or any other article, have jurisdiction to review in any way an
31 official collective bargaining policy of the International Union.

32 *Procedures.* If the appellant elects to appeal to the Public Review
33 Board, the appeal shall be considered by the full Board, or a panel
34 thereof. Where the Public Review Board has jurisdiction, the full
35 Board or panel shall decide and dispose of all matters raised by the
36 appeal. The Public Review Board, pursuant to Article 32, Section 6,
37 shall establish its own rules of procedure including those governing
38 the extent and scope of hearings. When notified that an appeal to
39 the Public Review Board has been filed, the International President

Art. 33

1 shall forward to the Chairperson of the Public Review Board all
2 documents and records in the case. After studying said documents
3 and records, the Public Review Board, or a panel thereof, shall hold
4 a hearing, unless it concludes that the appeal is unsubstantial or that
5 no useful purpose would be served by a hearing; in which event the
6 appeal may be decided or dismissed without a hearing.

7 The Public Review Board or panel thereof shall upon due
8 consideration issue its decision, which shall be final and binding on
9 all parties.

10 **Section 4. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.** The following rules,
11 unless otherwise indicated, shall govern all levels of the foregoing
12 appeal procedure:

13 (a) **FORM AND CONTENTS OF APPEAL.** Any appeal should
14 set forth the action or decision being appealed, shall be made in
15 writing, except as otherwise provided for in this Constitution, and
16 should include all information available in support of the appeal. The
17 appeal should be as specific and detailed as possible and must include
18 an original physical signature, signed by the member(s). Electronic
19 submissions and electronic signatures shall not be permitted.

20 (b) **CALCULATION OF TIME.** The time limits of Section
21 4(c) of this Article begin to run from the time the appellant first
22 becomes aware, or reasonably should have become aware, of the
23 alleged action or decision appealed. In the case of an appeal from
24 a decision of the International Executive Board, the time limit shall
25 begin to run when the appellant first receives notice of the decision.
26 For purposes of this Article, "day" means a calendar day. If mailed,
27 an appeal will be considered filed on the date it is postmarked.

28 (c) **TIME LIMITS FOR APPEAL.** To be considered, an
29 appeal must comply with these time limits, if no other time limit
30 is specifically set forth in this Constitution: Appeal to Local Union
31 sixty (60) days; Amalgamated Local Union Appeal to unit, sixty (60)
32 days, appeal from unit to Amalgamated Local Union itself, thirty
33 (30) days; appeal to other subordinate body sixty (60) days; appeal to
34 International Executive Board appellate or original cases, thirty (30)
35 days; appeal to Convention Appeals Committee thirty (30) days;
36 appeal to Public Review Board thirty (30) days.

37 (d) **EXTENSIONS OF TIME.** In the case of an appeal to a
38 Local Union, Amalgamated Local Union, or other subordinate body,
39 or in the case of an appeal to the International Executive Board or

Art. 33

1 Convention Appeals Committee, the International President may
2 waive the time for filing the appeal if warranted by the circumstances.

3 (e) *COMPLIANCE PENDING APPEAL.* The decision of the
4 lower tribunal, in all cases, must be complied with before an appeal
5 can be accepted by the next tribunal in authority and shall remain
6 in effect until reversed or modified. The International President
7 may, upon written application of an appellant, waive in whole or in
8 part requirements of such compliance where unusual circumstances
9 warrant it.

10 (f) *COUNSEL.* Any party to an appeal before the
11 International Executive Board, Convention Appeals Committee or
12 Public Review Board, shall be permitted representation by counsel
13 or other representative of her/his choice. Unless otherwise specified
14 in this Constitution, counsel are not permitted before a Local Union,
15 Amalgamated Local Union, or other subordinate body, except as
16 provided in Article 31, Section 5. The party retaining counsel, or
17 other representative, shall bear any cost of such representation.

18 (g) *BRIEFS.* Any party to an appeal may submit a brief or
19 other written statement of position.

20 (h) *HEARINGS.* Hearings, when held, shall be such as, in the
21 discretion of the tribunal, and shall bring to light all the facts and
22 issues involved. The appellant and appellee (or their representatives)
23 shall be required to appear, with such witnesses as they may choose,
24 and shall answer fully and truthfully all questions put to them. The
25 parties shall be afforded full opportunity to present their respective
26 positions on all matters bearing on the action, decision or penalty
27 under review. A hearing held by the International Executive Board,
28 through its Appeals Committee or the International President, shall
29 be held as close to the locality from which the appeal originates as
30 possible in order to minimize the expense and inconvenience to
31 the parties. A hearing before a panel or committee of a reviewing
32 tribunal is deemed a hearing before the full reviewing tribunal.

33 (i) *GRIEVANCE AND RELATED APPEALS.* In any appeal
34 to the Public Review Board, under Section 3(f) of this Article,
35 concerning the handling of a grievance or other issue involving a
36 collective bargaining agreement, the Public Review Board shall
37 not have jurisdiction unless the appellant has alleged before the
38 International Executive Board that the matter was improperly
39 handled because of fraud, discrimination or collusion with
40 management, or that the disposition or handling of the matter was

1 devoid of any rational basis.

2 **Section 5. OBLIGATION TO EXHAUST INTERNAL UNION**
3 **REMEDIES.** It shall be the duty of any individual or body, if
4 aggrieved by any action, decision or penalty imposed, to exhaust
5 fully the individual or body's remedy and all appeals under this
6 Constitution and the rules of this Union before going to a civil court
7 or governmental agency for redress.

8

ARTICLE 34

9

District Councils

10 **Section 1.** When a majority of Local Unions of this International
11 Union representing a majority of the membership within their
12 geographical district request the establishment of a District Council,
13 such Local Union representatives shall be assembled by the Regional
14 Directors of that area for the formation of such a Council.

15 **Section 2.** When such a District Council is established, it shall
16 be mandatory for all Local Unions of this International Union to
17 affiliate with the Council of their geographical district and obtain a
18 charter from the International Union.

19 **Section 3.** The purpose of the District Council shall be to
20 recommend to the Regional Director and the International Union,
21 constructive measures for the welfare of Local Unions and their
22 members. It shall discuss comparative wages, rates, agreements,
23 methods of approach, organizational problems, national, state and
24 provincial legislative programs and such other problems as may be
25 of general interest to the Local Union membership.

26 **Section 4.** The District Council shall be composed of delegates
27 elected from the Local Unions in accordance with appropriate
28 procedures established in the bylaws of each member's Local Union.
29 The term of the delegates elected by a Local Union shall be three
30 (3) years. To avoid unnecessary expense in District Councils, Local
31 Unions may empower as many delegates as they desire to carry and
32 vote the entire vote of the Local Union.

33 **Section 5.** Activities of the District Councils shall be financed
34 by the payment of a per capita tax by each Local Union affiliated
35 with the District Council, which shall require the approval of the
36 International Executive Board.

Art. 34-35

1 **Section 6.** The per capita tax may be used to assist in
2 organizational work, prepare educational literature, lobby for
3 legislative programs and programs of benefit to its affiliated Local
4 Unions.

5 **Section 7.** When a subordinate body has failed to report and
6 pay the per capita tax to the District Council, the District Council
7 Secretary-Treasurer shall report this fact to the International
8 Secretary-Treasurer; the International Secretary-Treasurer shall
9 notify the subordinate body President and Board of Trustees. Such
10 subordinate body shall stand suspended until such deficiency is
11 made good.

12 **Section 8.** The District Council shall draft its bylaws in
13 conformity with this Constitution and subject to the approval of the
14 International Executive Board.

15 **Section 9.** To dissolve a District Council the Regional
16 Director(s), on the request of three (3) Local Unions within the
17 geographical district, shall call a special meeting of the Council to
18 be held within thirty (30) days of such request, with proper notice
19 of the purpose of the meeting to vote upon the dissolution of the
20 Council. At this meeting the District Council may be dissolved by a
21 vote of a majority of the Local Unions representing a majority of the
22 membership within the geographical district.

23
24

ARTICLE 35
Amalgamated Local Unions

25 **Section 1.** Any two (2) or more units which are not a part of an
26 Amalgamated Local Union may petition the International Executive
27 Board for the formation of an Amalgamated Local Union. Such
28 petitions must be approved by the membership of the units desiring
29 an Amalgamated Local Union in a specially called membership
30 meeting for that purpose. Upon receipt of such petitions the
31 International Executive Board shall investigate the feasibility
32 of an Amalgamated Local Union and if their decision is that an
33 Amalgamated Local Union be set up, the Regional Director shall
34 without delay set up an Amalgamated Local Union comprising the
35 units as determined by the International Executive Board.

36 **Section 2.** Any two (2) or more units of an Amalgamated Local
37 Union may petition the International Executive Board to set up a
38 Joint Council in their Local Union. The International Executive
39 Board shall without undue delay investigate the practicality of a

Art. 35-36

1 Joint Council for that Local Union and if they determine that a Joint
2 Council shall be set up, the Local Union shall without delay set up
3 a Joint Council based on the principles in Section 3 of this Article.
4 Members of such a Joint Council, whether directly elected thereto
5 or holding membership thereon by virtue of being elected to some
6 other office or position, shall be elected by secret ballot with the
7 same notice procedures as set forth in Section 2 of Article 38.

8 **Section 3.** The membership of the Local Union shall be
9 guaranteed:

10 (a) Proportional representation from each unit, based on
11 the dues dollar each unit pays to the Local Union. In no case shall
12 any unit be entitled to less than two (2) representatives to the Joint
13 Council.

14 (b) The right to appeal from any decision of the Joint Council
15 by referendum vote of the membership.

16 (c) That each unit will have unit autonomy on matters
17 pertaining strictly to that unit.

18 (d) That a percentage of every dues dollar which a unit pays to
19 the Local Union may be set aside as a fund for the use of that unit for
20 whatever purpose they so desire.

21 **Section 4.** Additional organized units may be added to
22 Amalgamated Local Unions only upon approval of the International
23 Executive Board and subject to the majority vote of the membership
24 of the unit and the Joint Council or membership of the Amalgamated
25 Local Union. Unorganized units may be added to an Amalgamated
26 Local Union upon the approval of the Regional Director.

27 **ARTICLE 36**

28 **Local Union Charters and Subordinate Bodies**

29 **Section 1.** A Local Union may be formed by fifteen (15) or more
30 persons working within the jurisdiction of the International Union
31 by applying to the International Secretary-Treasurer for a charter.

32 **Section 2.** The International Secretary-Treasurer shall furnish
33 the applicants for a charter with an application blank, and when the
34 same has been properly filled out and returned with fifteen dollars
35 (\$15.00) charter fee, upon approval of the International Executive

Art. 36

1 Board, a charter shall be granted and initial supplies furnished.

2 **Section 3.** The charter fee for Local Unions shall be fifteen
3 dollars (\$15.00), which shall entitle the Local Union to a charter, one
4 (1) membership receipt book, one (1) International bookkeeping
5 set, one (1) Recording Secretary's minute book, fifteen (15)
6 Constitutions, one (1) roll call book and one (1) gavel.

7 **Section 4.** The charter and supplies shall remain the property of
8 the International Union, to be used by the Local Union only as long
9 as said Local Union and its members comply with the laws of the
10 International Union.

11 **Section 5.** Any member who shall counterfeit, imitate or falsify
12 the International Union dues receipts, insignia, label or buttons, or
13 knowingly use such imitations or counterfeits, shall be expelled from
14 this Union as the circumstances may warrant after trial has been
15 accorded the accused.

16 **Section 6.** The charters to be issued to Local Unions shall be in
17 the following form:

18
19

CHARTER

20 To All Whom These Presents Shall Come:

21 Know Ye, that the International Union, UNITED AUTOMOBILE,
22 AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS
23 OF AMERICA (UAW), established for the purpose of effecting
24 through organization of the Automobile, Aerospace, Agricultural
25 Implement, and other industries and composed of Local Unions and
26 Members in different sections of the United States and Canada, doth,
27 upon proper application and under conditions herein provided
28 hereby grant unto

29
30
31

32 and to their successors, this Charter for the establishment and future
33 maintenance of a Local Union

34 at.....
35 to be known as Local Union No.....
36 of.....

37 Now, the conditions of this Charter are such: That said Union

Art. 36

1 forever and under any and all circumstances shall be subordinate
2 to and comply with all the requirements of the Constitution,
3 Bylaws and General Laws or other laws of the International Union,
4 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
5 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW), as they may
6 from time to time be altered or amended: That said Union shall
7 for all time be guided and controlled by all acts and decisions of
8 the International Union, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE
9 AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA
10 (UAW), as they may from time to time be enacted: That should
11 the Local Union above chartered take advantage of any powers,
12 privileges or rights conferred under the laws as they may exist at
13 any time, said action shall not prevent the International Union,
14 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
15 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW) from recalling,
16 amending, changing or abolishing any such powers, privileges or
17 rights.

18 So long as the said Union adheres to these conditions, this
19 Charter to remain in full force; but upon infraction thereof, the
20 International Union, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE
21 AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA
22 (UAW) may revoke this Charter, thereby annulling all privileges
23 secured hereunder.

24 In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and affixed
25 the Seal of the International Union, UNITED AUTOMOBILE,
26 AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS
27 OF AMERICA (UAW) This _____ day of _____, 20____.

28 INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

29
30
31 International President
32

33
34 International Secretary-Treasurer.

35 **Section 7.** No Local Union, Family Auxiliary or subordinate
36 body shall disband as long as fifteen (15) members or two (2) Local
37 Unions desire to retain the Charter, and then only upon the approval
38 of the International Executive Board. In localities where there are
39 two (2) or more Local Unions and where the membership of any
40 Local Union drops below fifteen (15) members in good standing,
41 such Local Union may be merged with another Local Union in that

Art. 36

1 locality, at the discretion of the International Executive Board.

2 **Section 8.** The above Section shall not apply to the issuance
3 of charters covering plants under the jurisdiction of a previously
4 chartered Amalgamated Local Union.

5 **Section 9.** If a Local Union disbands or if a Local Union goes out
6 of existence by reason of cessation of production at the workplace
7 over which it has jurisdiction, all of the funds, property and assets of
8 the Local Union shall forthwith revert to and become the property
9 and assets of the International Union. If within one (1) year thereafter
10 a new charter is issued to a Local Union with the same or similar
11 jurisdiction, the International Executive Board shall, in order to
12 aid such newly chartered Local Union in the commencement of its
13 operations, make an appropriation to it in an amount not to exceed
14 the value of such funds, property and assets.

15 **Section 10.** If as the result of a drastic reduction in the
16 membership of a Local Union because of layoffs or other reasons,
17 the funds, property and assets of such Local Union become grossly
18 disproportionate to the number of members remaining, the
19 International Executive Board may, by seven-eighths (7/8) vote, after
20 a hearing, and for such period of time as it may deem necessary,
21 take possession of and assume control over the expenditure and use
22 of such funds, property and assets for the purpose of insuring their
23 application in furtherance of the objectives of the Local Union and
24 the International Union, and their conservation in the interest of the
25 membership of the Local Union as then existing and as subsequently
26 augmented.

27 **Section 11.** In case the membership of a unit covered by the
28 jurisdiction of an Amalgamated Local Union feels that there is just
29 cause for withdrawal from the Local Union, the question may be
30 raised in any regularly called meeting. If approved by a majority vote
31 of such meeting, a date shall be set for a special meeting to discuss
32 and decide whether or not to petition the International Executive
33 Board for withdrawal from the Local Union. The membership of
34 such unit shall be given at least seven (7) days' notice of the time,
35 place and purpose of such special meeting. If at this meeting, in a
36 vote by secret ballot, a two-thirds (2/3) majority of the members
37 present vote to petition the International Executive Board, such a
38 petition, containing a detailed statement setting forth the reasons
39 for withdrawal from the Local Union shall be forwarded to the
40 International Executive Board. The International Executive Board
41 upon receipt of such petition shall investigate the circumstances

Art. 36

1 and determine if just cause for withdrawal exists and the effect such
2 withdrawal would have upon the Local Union and the petitioning
3 unit. If, following its investigation, the International Executive Board
4 is satisfied that the petitioning unit has just cause for withdrawal and
5 that such withdrawal will not adversely affect the Local Union or the
6 unit, the International Executive Board will direct a referendum vote
7 of the unit membership.

8 The membership of such unit shall be given at least seven (7)
9 days' notice of the time, place, and purpose of such referendum
10 vote. Voting in such election shall be by secret ballot in booths
11 conveniently located to allow all members an opportunity to vote.
12 All ballots shall have printed thereon the following words: "Are you
13 in favor of withdrawal from Local? Yes No .

14 In the event that the members present at the special meeting
15 provided for in this Section decide against petitioning the
16 International Executive Board for withdrawal, or if a petition is
17 submitted but the International Executive Board denies it, or in the
18 event the referendum vote fails to obtain the required two-thirds
19 (2/3) majority, the question shall not be acted or voted on again for a
20 period of two (2) years. In case a two-thirds (2/3) majority of the unit
21 membership voting in such referendum vote in favor of withdrawal,
22 the International Executive Board shall issue a separate charter.

23 **Section 12.** In the event an Amalgamated Local Union desires
24 to discontinue the affiliation of a unit of the Local Union, such
25 desire may be raised in any regularly called meeting of the Local
26 Union membership or the Joint Council where such body exists. If
27 approved by a majority vote of such meeting, a date shall be set for a
28 special meeting to discuss and decide whether a vote shall be taken
29 on the proposed discontinuation of affiliation. The membership,
30 or Joint Council delegates where such body exists, shall be given at
31 least seven (7) days' notice of the time, place and purpose of such
32 special meeting. If at this meeting a two-thirds (2/3) majority of the
33 members (or Joint Council delegates) present vote in favor of holding
34 an election to decide the issue, the Local Union membership shall be
35 given at least seven (7) days' notice of the time, place and purpose
36 of such election. Voting in such election shall be by secret ballot in
37 booths conveniently located to allow all members an opportunity
38 to vote.

39 All ballots shall have printed thereon the following words only:
40 "Are you in favor of discontinuing the affiliation of the Unit of Local
41 _____? Yes No .

Art. 36-37

1 In the event that the members (or Joint Council delegates, where
2 such body exists) present at the special meeting provided for in this
3 Section decide against holding an election or in the event that the
4 vote of the Local Union membership voting in such election does
5 not obtain the required majority, the question shall not be acted or
6 voted on again for a period of two (2) years.

7 **Section 13.** In case a two-thirds (2/3) majority of an
8 Amalgamated Local Union membership voting vote in favor of
9 discontinuing the affiliation of a unit as provided in Section 12, the
10 International Executive Board may issue a separate charter.

11 **Section 14.** All funds and other assets of an Amalgamated Local
12 Union shall be and remain the property of the membership of that
13 Local Union, and any unit withdrawing from an Amalgamated Local
14 Union and obtaining a separate charter shall only be entitled to the
15 balance of such funds or property as may have been allocated to it by
16 the Local Union up to the time of separation where such unit funds
17 are established.

18 **Section 15.** Local Unions, District Councils organized pursuant
19 to Article 34, Family Auxiliaries and Community Action Program
20 (CAP) Councils shall be the only chartered subordinate bodies
21 of this International Union. All other subordinate bodies of the
22 International Union which may at any time exist shall not be
23 chartered and shall have no autonomy under this Constitution, but
24 shall exist upon the authority of, and be generally supervised by and
25 responsible to, the International Executive Board.

26
27

ARTICLE 37

Duties and Powers of Subordinate Bodies

28 **Section 1.** It shall be mandatory for all Local Unions of the
29 International Union to affiliate with UAW state Community Action
30 Program (CAP) or Provincial Industrial Union Councils, unless
31 this requirement is otherwise waived by the Executive Board of the
32 International Union.

33 **Section 2.** It shall be mandatory for all Local Unions to affiliate
34 with UAW city, county or area Community Action Program (CAP)
35 bodies and Councils of the Canadian Labour Congress (CLC)
36 wherever such bodies are established, unless this requirement is
37 otherwise waived by the Executive Board of the International Union.

38 **Section 3.** It shall be mandatory for all Local Unions to establish

Art. 37

1 bylaws and submit them to the International Executive Board for
2 ratification. By-laws, although enacted by a subordinate body, are
3 not effective until submitted to the International Executive Board
4 except for those enacted pursuant to Section 5 of this Article.
5 Bylaws, once submitted remain effective unless repealed by the
6 International Executive Board, pursuant to Article 12, Section 5 of
7 this Constitution.

8 **Section 4.** (a) Each Local Union, other than an Amalgamated
9 Local Union, and each unit of an Amalgamated Local Union, shall
10 hold a regular general membership meeting at least once a month
11 unless the Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union
12 provides in its bylaws for general membership meetings at least
13 once every three (3) months. Where a Local Union or unit of an
14 Amalgamated Local Union holds general membership meetings
15 every three (3) months, it shall be required to establish a Workplace
16 Council which shall meet and serve as the membership body in
17 each of the intervening two months. The Workplace Council shall
18 be composed of all elected officers of the Local Union or unit, plus
19 additional elected, proportional representation as approved by the
20 International Executive Board and as provided in the bylaws of the
21 Local Union or unit. Upon petition of a Local Union with substantial
22 membership, the International Executive Board is authorized to
23 establish in such Local Union a Representative Workplace Council
24 consisting of all elected officers of the Local Union with additional
25 elected, proportional representation, which shall serve as the
26 membership body within the Local Union. Such Council shall
27 meet once each month, and a general membership meeting shall be
28 held at least once each year. The procedures and representation for
29 such Council must receive the prior approval of the International
30 Executive Board and must be set forth in the bylaws of the Local
31 Union.

32 (b) An Amalgamated Local Union that has a Joint Council
33 established in accordance with Article 35, Section 2, shall have
34 meetings of such Joint Council at least once a month and shall hold
35 a general membership meeting at least once a year. Amalgamated
36 Local Unions without a Joint Council shall hold a regular general
37 membership meeting at least once every three (3) months.

38 (c) A Local Union or unit may by appropriate action postpone
39 meetings during the summer months.

40 **Section 5.** All Local Unions shall include in their bylaws
41 reasonable provisions for rules governing the attendance at meetings

Art. 37

1 by members holding any Local Union elective position. The Local
2 Union shall establish non-monetary penalties that may include
3 automatic removal from such office or position upon their failure
4 to attend a stipulated number of meetings as required by their
5 bylaws. Local Union bylaws on this subject must be submitted to
6 and approved by the International Executive Board before becoming
7 effective.

8 **Section 6.** Each subordinate body shall strive to attain the
9 objectives set forth in this Constitution; to maintain free relations
10 with other organizations; to do all in its power to strengthen and
11 promote the labor movement; to cooperate with Regional Board
12 Members, the International Representatives and help promote
13 organizational activities.

14 **Section 7.** No Local Union or other subordinate body, and no
15 officer, agent, representative or member thereof shall have the power
16 or authority to represent, act for, commit or bind the International
17 Union in any matter except upon express authority having been
18 granted therefore in writing by the International Executive Board or
19 the International President.

20 **Section 8.** A Local Union may organize a corporation, provided
21 it is a membership corporation, if possible under state or provincial
22 law, for the purpose of holding title to real property for the benefit
23 of the Local Union. The membership of and voting privileges in
24 any such corporation shall be the same and identical with the
25 membership of and voting privileges in the Local Union, and the
26 Board of Directors of any such corporation shall be the duly elected
27 Executive Board Members of the Local Union. All provisions of
28 this Constitution in any way relating to the relationship between
29 the International Union and Local Unions including, but without
30 limitation thereof, those provisions found in Article 12, Sections 2, 3
31 and 5; Article 36, Sections 9 and 10; Article 37, Section 3; and Article
32 48 shall apply with equal force and effect to the relationship between
33 the International Union and any such corporation, insofar as such
34 provisions of the International Constitution may be applicable to
35 Local Union building corporations.

36 **Section 9.** A Local Union shall not make its membership list
37 available to anyone except for the performance of official Union
38 business or to satisfy the requirements of law.

ARTICLE 38

Local Union Officers

1
2

3 **Section 1.** Each Local Union shall have the following Executive
4 Officers: President, Vice President or Vice Presidents, Recording
5 Secretary, Financial Secretary, Treasurer, three (3) Trustees,
6 Sergeant-at-Arms and Guide. Should one or more of these officers
7 be absent, the absent officer(s) shall be temporarily replaced by the
8 next officer present, following the above order of hierarchy.

9 **Section 2.** The election of Local Union Executive Officers shall
10 take place by secret ballot during May and June and installation shall
11 take place at the regular meeting following the election, except as
12 otherwise authorized by the International Executive Board. After
13 the deadline on accepting nominations has expired, no election
14 of so-called "sticker" or "write-in" candidates shall be considered
15 legal. Election of all Local Union Executive Officers shall require
16 a majority of the votes cast for the office. The membership shall
17 be duly notified at least seven (7) days in advance of the time and
18 place of nominations. A notice containing both the time and place
19 of elections and the time and place of any possible run-off election,
20 shall be given at least fifteen (15) days in advance of the election. At
21 least seven (7) days shall elapse between the time of nominations
22 and the date the election shall take place.

23 The Executive Officers and all other elected officials of Local
24 Unions and units of Amalgamated Local Unions (except Stewards
25 and Committee-persons, who are subject to Article 45) who are
26 elected following the 24th Constitutional Convention shall serve for
27 a three (3) year term.

28 **Section 3.** No member shall be eligible for election as an
29 Executive Officer of the Local Union until s/he has been a member
30 in continuous good standing in the Local Union for one (1) year
31 immediately prior to the nomination, except in the case of a newly
32 organized Local Union.

33 **Section 4.** Eligibility for election to other Local Union offices,
34 committees, etc., shall be determined by the Local Union.

35 **Section 5.** The Executive Board of each Local Union shall consist
36 of all the elected Local Union Executive Officers and such Members-
37 at-Large as the Local Union may deem necessary. The election of any
38 such Executive Board Members-at-Large, whether directly elected
39 thereto or holding membership thereon as the result of election to

Art. 38

1 some other office or position, shall be by secret ballot with the same
2 notice procedures as set forth in Section 2 of this Article. Executive
3 Board Members-at-Large shall be elected by plurality vote, unless
4 the Local Union membership by affirmative action requires a
5 majority vote.

6 **Section 6.** It shall be the duty and obligation of all Local
7 Union officers and Executive Board Members and all other official
8 representatives of the Local Union, whether elected or appointed, to
9 support, advance and carry out all provisions of this Constitution,
10 official policies of the International Union; and, to the extent not
11 inconsistent with the foregoing, all official policies of the Local
12 Union.

13 **Section 7.** The Executive Board shall be empowered to represent
14 the Local Union between meetings of the Local Union when urgent
15 business requires prompt and decisive action. In no case, however,
16 shall the Executive Board transact any business that may affect
17 the vital interests of the Local Union until the approval of the
18 membership is secured, or of the Unit Workplace Organization in
19 the case of an Amalgamated Local Union.

20 **Section 8.** Any member of the Executive Board who is not
21 directly elected to the Board, but who holds such office by virtue of
22 her/his holding some other office or position in the Local Union or
23 Unit Workplace Organization shall, upon ceasing to hold the latter
24 office or position, automatically cease to hold the office of Executive
25 Board Member.

26 **Section 9.** At the discretion of the Local Union the offices of
27 Financial Secretary and Treasurer may be combined.

28 **Section 10.** The following rules shall be mandatory in all Local
29 Union elections for executive officers, and insofar as these rules are
30 not inconsistent with any provisions of Article 8, for International
31 Convention delegates:

32 (a) Every member in good standing shall be entitled to vote at
33 all Local Union elections.

34 (b) Such elections shall be held during specified dates and
35 hours at a specified polling place or polling places where each
36 member shall personally cast her/his vote. The use of absentee ballots
37 is not permitted in Local Union elections, except as allowed by a
38 uniform policy established by the International Executive Board.

Art. 38

1 (c) All elections shall be held under the supervision of a
2 democratically elected Election Committee.

3 (d) The date or dates for all elections must be established by
4 the membership body of the Local Union.

5 (e) No candidate in any election shall be a member of the
6 Election Committee having supervision over such an election.

7 (f) Any eligible candidate in any election shall have the right
8 to submit her/his commonly known name to the Election Committee
9 in writing as the candidate desires it to appear on the ballot, and it
10 shall so appear.

11 (g) Each candidate shall have the right to have one (1)
12 challenger present when the votes are cast and when they are
13 tabulated, provided that such a challenger shall be a member of the
14 Local Union.

15 **Section 11.** Following each election, the Election Committee
16 shall report in writing the canvass of the results of the election to the
17 membership's next membership meeting. No protest to an election
18 shall be considered unless raised within seven (7) days of the closing
19 of the polls or at the next membership meeting, whichever is later.
20 A protest must either be in writing, or made at the membership
21 meeting. If written, the protest must be actually received by the
22 Local Union Recording Secretary before the deadline. In the event
23 that membership meeting(s) have been suspended by affirmative
24 membership action(s) pursuant to Article 37, Section 4(c), the
25 protest must be submitted to the Local Union Recording Secretary
26 within seven (7) days of the closing of the polls or the next Local
27 Union Executive Board meeting (not to exceed thirty (30) days
28 from the date of the election), whichever is later. The protest will
29 be directed to the Local Executive Board, which shall rule on the
30 protest within thirty (30) days after receipt.

31 **Section 12.** In the event the membership, either in acting upon a
32 protest or in ratification of an Election Committee recommendation,
33 should order a new election, no such election shall be held until the
34 matter has been submitted to and an order thereon received from
35 the International President. In such an event, the Local Union shall
36 submit a complete report of the circumstances which influenced the
37 membership to order a new election, as well as the official minutes of
38 the pertinent membership meeting, to the International President.
39 Any member of the Local Union shall have the right to submit a

Art. 38

1 written statement to the International President. The International
2 President, acting as expeditiously as possible, may either make her/
3 his order upon the information available to her/him or, if s/he feels
4 the facts sufficiently contradictory to warrant the step, submit the
5 matter to an Appeals Committee constituted pursuant to Article
6 33, Section 3 of this Constitution for investigation. In that event the
7 International President shall make her/his order pursuant to the
8 recommendations of said Appeals Committee. During this interim
9 period, the Local Union offices shall be temporarily occupied by
10 those candidates who would have been elected if the election had not
11 been challenged. If the International President approves membership
12 action ordering a new election, the election shall be held as soon as
13 possible and the officers elected at that second election shall hold
14 office during the pendency of any higher appeal and until otherwise
15 directed by a superior appellate body.

16 Any appeal from the International President's order shall be
17 taken in the usual way pursuant to Article 33 of this Constitution
18 provided, however, that if the President's order is based upon an
19 Appeals Committee recommendation, the appeal shall omit the
20 step provided for in Article 33, Section 3(d), and the appeal shall
21 commence with review of and action on the Appeals Committee
22 recommendations pursuant to Section 3(d) of Article 33.

23 Any appeal from a decision of the membership refusing to order
24 a new election shall be taken in the usual manner pursuant to Article
25 33, and the members elected as the result of the election being
26 appealed from shall hold office during the pendency of the appeal
27 and until otherwise directed by a superior appellate body.

28 All ballots and other pertinent records in any election shall be
29 preserved for a period of one (1) year and may then be destroyed
30 by the Local Union unless an appeal is pending, in which event
31 they must be preserved until the appeal has been decided and the
32 decision is final.

33 **Section 13.** If upon investigation by the International Union,
34 it should appear by convincing evidence that any member has
35 misrepresented returns, altered, mutilated or destroyed deposited
36 ballots, or engaged in any other fraudulent acts in connection with
37 the conduct of a Local Union election, the International Executive
38 Board may remove such member from any office or appointive
39 position s/he may hold pending a hearing. The Board shall designate
40 a special committee to conduct a hearing, after due notice in writing
41 of the charges against the member, and make recommendations

Art. 38

1 in a manner similar to that provided for under Article 33 of this
2 Constitution. The special committee shall make recommendations to
3 the International Executive Board, which recommendations shall be
4 processed by the International Executive Board in the same manner
5 that it processes recommendations of said Appeals Committees. The
6 International Executive Board, if it finds the member guilty of the
7 offense charged by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, may remove the member
8 from any office or appointive position s/he may hold and/or suspend
9 the member's right to seek any office or hold any appointive position
10 in the International Union for a period not to exceed five (5) years,
11 or suspend or expel her/him from membership. Any member so
12 disciplined shall be notified in writing and shall have the right to
13 appeal pursuant to Article 33, Section 3. The procedure provided
14 for in this Section shall be in addition to and exclusive of any other
15 action which may be taken against such member.

16 **Section 14.** All vacancies in Local Union offices, except the
17 office of President, shall be promptly filled by election, provided that
18 the Local Union may provide other means for filling such vacancies
19 for the temporary period pending the holding of the election. In case
20 of a vacancy in the office of President, the Vice President shall fill the
21 vacancy for the unexpired term, provided that where there are two
22 (2) or more Vice Presidents, the Local Union shall establish fair and
23 reasonable procedure for determining which of the Vice Presidents
24 shall fill the vacancy.

25 **Section 15.** A Local Union may employ service and
26 organizational staff; if such employment is authorized by the Local
27 Union's bylaws; and provided that any such staff member who serves
28 the membership of the Local Union and represents the membership
29 in collective bargaining with employers, must have been a member
30 of the International Union in continuous good standing for a period
31 of one (1) year.

32 **Section 16.** If a member holding Executive Office, the term of
33 which is not expiring, desires to become a candidate for another
34 Executive Office, such member is obligated to notify the Local Union
35 of her/his resignation from the member's present office sufficiently
36 in advance of the nominating meeting to permit the nomination and
37 election of candidates for both offices during the same election. Such
38 resignation would become effective at the time of installation.

39 **Section 17.** Whenever there are unopposed candidates for Local
40 Union Executive Office, such candidates shall be considered elected
41 without the necessity of an election. Where run-off elections are

Art. 38-39

1 necessary because a candidate for Local Union Executive Office fails
2 to receive a majority vote, the run-off shall be confined to the two
3 (2) candidates receiving the highest number of votes for the office
4 involved.

5
6

ARTICLE 39
Installation Ceremony

7 The installation ceremony may be performed by the retiring
8 President, Acting President or any regular commissioned
9 International Representative.

10 The Installing Officer says:

11 "Give attention while I read to you the obligation:
12 "Do you hereby pledge on your honor to perform the duties of
13 your respective offices as required by the Constitution of this Union;
14 to bear true and faithful allegiance to the International Union,
15 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
16 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW); to the best of
17 your ability and with complete good faith to support, advance and
18 carry out all official policies of the International Union and this
19 Local Union; to deliver all books, papers and other property of the
20 Union that may be in your possession at the end of your term to your
21 successor in office, and at all times conduct yourself as becomes a
22 member of this Union?"

23 Officers respond, "I do."

24 The Installing Officer then says:

25 "Your duties are defined in the laws of the International Union,
26 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
27 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW) and in your
28 obligation; should any emergency arise not provided for in these,
29 you are expected to act according to the dictates of common
30 sense, guided by an earnest desire to advance the best interest
31 of the International Union and this Local Union. I trust you will
32 all faithfully perform your duties so that you may gain not only
33 the esteem of your brothers and sisters, but what is of even more
34 importance, the approval of your conscience.

35 "You will now assume your respective stations."

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

ARTICLE 40
Duties of Local Union Officers

President

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Local Union, sign all orders on the treasury authorized by the Local Union, countersign all checks issued by the Financial Secretary against accounts of the Local Union when ordered by the Union, enforce the provisions of the Constitution and appoint committees not otherwise provided for. S/He shall be a member exofficio of all committees.

Vice President

Section 2. The Vice President or Vice Presidents shall assist the President in the discharge of her/his duties and shall attend all sessions of the Local Union. In case of the absence or incapacity of the President, the President's duties shall be performed by the Vice President, provided that where there are two (2) or more Vice Presidents, the Local Union shall determine which of them shall perform such duties.

Recording Secretary

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Recording Secretary to keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Local Union, sign all orders on the treasury authorized by the Local Union, read all documents and conduct the general correspondence received by the Local Union which does not pertain directly to the duties of the other officers of the Local Union and keep same on file for future reference. The Recording Secretary shall bring to the attention of the membership of the Local Union any correspondence upon which the membership must take action. The Recording Secretary shall comply with the provisions of Article 50, Section 2. The Recording Secretary is obligated to keep on file with both the Research Department of the UAW and her/his Regional Director, the current version of each of the following: (1) The existing contract(s); (2) A complete revised list of all classifications and rates for the workplaces covered by the contract(s); (3) Any additional information gained through negotiations with the respective workplace management that may be useful to other Local Unions in their collective bargaining. The Recording Secretary shall be considered to have satisfied the foregoing requirements by submitting an electronic copy of items 1 through 3 in the Local Union Information System (LUIS). The

Art. 40

1 Recording Secretary shall update this information as often as
2 necessary, but must furnish a current, updated version no later than
3 sixty (60) days after the ratification of any contract or supplement.

4

Financial Secretary

5 **Section 4.** It shall be the duty of the Financial Secretary to
6 receive all dues, initiation fees, readmission fees, and all other
7 income of the Local Union for any fund from any source and to give
8 official receipts for same, as provided in this Constitution. Financial
9 Secretaries of Local Unions having a check-off arrangement shall
10 issue one (1) receipt for the check received from the company, and
11 otherwise use the procedure outlined above for any other income.
12 No receipt shall be issued to individual members unless the company
13 does not show on the check stub or pay envelope the amount of the
14 deduction and the reason therefore.

15 **Section 5.** The Financial Secretary shall write all checks drawn
16 on the Local Union funds and report in writing every month at a
17 regular meeting of the Local Union giving the amount of monies
18 received and paid out during the previous calendar month, divided
19 as between the various income and expenditure classifications, and
20 the remaining balances in the fund accounts of the Local Union.

21 **Section 6.** The Financial Secretary shall deposit all collections
22 either with the Treasurer, taking a receipt therefore, or in such banks
23 as Local Union Trustees may direct, with advice to the Treasurer as
24 to the amount so deposited.

25 **Section 7.** The Financial Secretary shall by the 20th of each
26 month, submit a monthly per capita tax to the International
27 Secretary-Treasurer in accordance with Article 16, Section 6. S/He
28 shall receive applications for membership and notify the candidates
29 of their election or rejection. S/He shall assist the International
30 Union in seeing that all members receive the official publication
31 regularly when eligible, provide each member with an official receipt
32 for all monies paid and make available to each member a copy of
33 the International Constitution and bylaws of the Local Union. Union
34 membership cards and/or dues buttons may be issued at the option
35 of the Local Union.

36 **Section 8.** The Financial Secretary shall furnish the International
37 Secretary-Treasurer, through the Local Union Information System
38 (LUIS), with the names and addresses of all the officers of the Local
39 Union. S/He shall keep a record of all members initiated, suspended,

Art. 40

1 expelled or deceased, transfers in and out and reinstatements, during
2 her/his term of office and notify the International Secretary-Treasurer
3 of same, by updating the Local Union's membership records in the
4 Local Union Information System (LUIS), and shall perform such
5 other duties as the bylaws prescribe or the Local Union may direct.
6 There shall be maintained by the Financial Secretary a complete
7 record of all active members of the Local Union. This record shall
8 have the date of initiation, the date and cause of suspension or
9 expulsion, the date of reinstatement, together with the date of death,
10 home address and such other matters as may be deemed necessary
11 to keep a record of the continuous membership of a member of the
12 Local Union.

13 The Financial Secretary shall not make said record of all active
14 members (membership list) available to anyone except pursuant to
15 the provisions of Article 37, Section 9 of this Constitution.

16 **Section 9.** The Financial Secretary shall keep an inventory of
17 all records and property of the Local Union, the same to contain,
18 when possible, date of purchase and amount paid for each article.
19 S/He shall notify all members in arrears of the amount of their
20 indebtedness and turn over her/his books to the Trustees for audit
21 and approval when called to do so. S/He shall, on the demand of
22 the International Secretary-Treasurer, produce her/his books for
23 examination and audit and shall comply with the provisions of this
24 Constitution.

25 **Section 10.** Should it be proven that any Local Union Financial
26 Secretary has willfully and intentionally failed to report monthly
27 the full membership of her/his Local Union to the International
28 Secretary-Treasurer; or should it be proven that any Local Union
29 President, Treasurer and/or Financial Secretary willfully and
30 intentionally refuses to sign a check to send in the full amount of
31 per capita tax on the same number of members who have paid dues
32 to the Local Union, the Local Union may be suspended from all
33 privileges and benefits until the deficiency is made good and the
34 officer or officers responsible for such failure shall not be allowed
35 to again hold office in the organization for a period of two (2) years.

36 **Treasurer**

37
38 **Section 11.** The Treasurer shall give a receipt for all monies
39 received from the Financial Secretary. The monies received must be
40 deposited in such bank as the Local Union Trustees may direct for
41 the several funds provided for in this Constitution and such other

Art. 40

1 funds as the Local Union may set up in the name and number of the
2 Local Union.

3

4 S/He shall sign all checks, which must be countersigned by the
5 President. S/He shall report in writing every month at a regular
6 meeting of the Local Union the total receipts and total expenditures
7 for the Local Union for the previous calendar month and the amount
8 of money still on deposit. The Treasurer shall deliver to her/his
9 successor all monies and other property of the Local Union. S/He
10 shall, on demand of the International Union or Trustees of the Local
11 Union, produce her/his books for examination and audit.

12

Trustees

13 **Section 12.** The Trustees shall have general supervision over all
14 funds and property of the Local Union. They shall audit or cause to
15 be audited by a Certified Public Accountant selected by the Local
16 Union Executive Board, the records of the Financial Officers of the
17 Local Union semiannually as provided herein, using the Trustee
18 Audit Form found on the Local Union Information System (LUIS),
19 a copy of which shall be forwarded to the International Secretary-
20 Treasurer immediately thereafter. It shall also be their duty to see that
21 the Financial Officers of the Local Union are bonded in conformity
22 with the laws of the International Union. The Trustees shall see
23 that all funds shall be deposited in a bank subject to an order
24 signed by the President and Treasurer and/or Financial Secretary.
25 In Local Unions where safety deposit boxes are used, the Trustees
26 shall see that the signatures of the President, Treasurer and one (1)
27 of the Trustees are required before admittance to the safety deposit
28 box is permitted. In the event the books are not received for audit
29 within fifteen (15) days after the end of each six-month period, the
30 Chairperson of the Trustees shall make a report to the next meeting
31 of the Local Union for action.

32

Sergeant-at-Arms

33 **Section 13.** It shall be the duty of the Sergeant- at-Arms to
34 introduce all new members and visitors and assist the President in
35 preserving order when called upon to do so. S/He shall also take
36 charge of all property of the Local Union not otherwise provided for
37 and perform such other duties as may be assigned to her/him from
38 time to time.

1

Guide

2 **Section 14.** It shall be the duty of the Guide to maintain order,
3 inspect the membership receipts, satisfy her/himself that all present
4 are entitled to remain in the meeting of the Local Union and perform
5 such other duties as are usual to the office.

6 **Section 15.** All Local Union officers, committees, stewards
7 and other members handling funds or other property of the Local
8 Union shall, at the completion of their duties, turn over all papers,
9 documents, funds, and/or other Local Union property to the
10 properly constituted Local Union officers.

11

ARTICLE 41

12

Duties of Local Union Members

13 **Section 1.** It shall be the duty of each member to conscientiously
14 seek to understand and exemplify by practice the intent and purpose
15 of her/ his obligation as a member of this International Union.

16 **Section 2.** It shall be the duty of each member to render aid and
17 assistance to brother or sister members in cases of illness, death or
18 distress, and in every way acquit her/himself as a loyal and devoted
19 member of the International Union.

20 **Section 3.** It shall be the duty of each member to participate in
21 all local, state, provincial and federal elections through registration
22 and balloting.

23

ARTICLE 42

24

Opening and Closing Ceremonies

25 “I now declare this meeting of Local Union No. ... of the
26 International Union, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE
27 AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA
28 (UAW) open for the transaction of such business as may properly
29 come before it.”

30 The following order of business is suggested, but it may be altered
31 to suit the requirements of each Local Union:

- 32 1. Roll call of officers
- 33 2. Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting

Art. 42-44

- 1 3. Applications for membership
- 2 4. Voting on applications
- 3 5. Initiation of candidates
- 4 6. Report of Financial Secretary and/or Treasurer
- 5 7. Reports of officers, committees and delegates
- 6 8. Communications and bills
- 7 9. Unfinished business
- 8 10. Good and Welfare
- 9 11. Does anyone know of a member out of work or in distress
- 10 12. New business
- 11 13. Closing (All questions of parliamentary nature shall be
- 12 decided by Robert's Rules of Order.)

13
14

ARTICLE 43
Initiation Ceremony

15 The President shall say to the Guide:

16 “You will now place the candidate before me for the obligation.”
17 The Guide advances with the candidate and places her/him in
18 front of the President's station. All newly elected members before
19 being admitted to full membership shall subscribe to the following
20 obligation:

21 “I
22 pledge my honor to faithfully observe the Constitution and laws of
23 this Union and the Constitution of the United States (or Canada,
24 as the case may be); to comply with all the rules and regulations
25 for the government thereof; not to divulge or make known any
26 private proceedings of this Union; to faithfully perform all the duties
27 assigned to me to the best of my ability and skill; to so conduct
28 myself at all times as not to bring reproach upon my Union, and at all
29 times to bear true and faithful allegiance to the International Union,
30 UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AEROSPACE AND AGRICULTURAL
31 IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA (UAW).”

32
33

ARTICLE 44
Local Union Committees

34 The Local Union shall have the following standing committees:
35 Constitution and Bylaws, Union Label, Education, Conservation
36 and Recreation, Community Services, Civil and Human Rights,
37 Citizenship and Legislative, Consumer Affairs, Veterans, a Local

Art. 44-45

1 Union Women's Committee where such membership exists, and such
2 other committees as they deem necessary. All committees should be
3 appointed or elected, subject to the discretion of the Local Union or
4 Unit Workplace Organization in the case of an Amalgamated Local
5 Union.

6 ARTICLE 45

7 **Stewards and Committeepersons**

8 **Section 1.** The Bargaining Committee may but does not
9 necessarily have to consist of the members of the Executive Board
10 of the Local Union.

11 **Section 2.** All Stewards and/or Committeepersons shall be
12 democratically elected for three (3) year terms. A Local Union or
13 unit of an Amalgamated Local Union may have, after July 1, 1998,
14 a shorter term, of no less than two (2) years, only by affirmative
15 membership action, and permission granted by the International
16 Executive Board, Stewards and Committeepersons shall be required
17 to take the oath of office as provided in Article 39.

18 Members in good standing who are on indefinite layoff from
19 the employer may not be a candidate for, or vote in, an election
20 for a non-executive local union office that has grievance handling,
21 contract bargaining or contractual administrative duties unless
22 specifically authorized to do so by Local Union Bylaws or applicable
23 collective bargaining agreement.

24 **Section 3.** A Steward or Committeeperson may be recalled by
25 the members s/he represents for failure to perform the duties of
26 the office. A valid petition setting forth specific complaints of the
27 Stewards or Committeeperson's failure to perform the duties of the
28 office shall be signed by the members s/he represents. The Steward or
29 Committeeperson so complained against shall receive notification of
30 the specific complaints. Upon the filing of such a petition with the
31 Local Union, a special meeting for recall shall be held, of which due
32 notification shall be given. A two-thirds (2/3) vote of the members
33 present at such special meeting shall be required to recall. Each
34 Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union shall establish
35 in its bylaws the number of petitioners required for a recall and the
36 quorum necessary to establish such recall meeting.

37 **Section 4.** Upon application to and approval of the International
38 Executive Board, Stewards and/or Committeepersons may be

Art. 45-47

1 elected exclusively by and from appropriate groups (as specified in
2 Article 19, Section 3) in keeping with the policy resolution adopted
3 by the Sixteenth (16th) Constitutional Convention.

4 **Section 5.** No protest to an election shall be considered unless
5 raised within seven (7) days of the closing of the polls or at the next
6 membership meeting, whichever is later. A protest must either be in
7 writing, or made at the membership meeting. If written, the protest
8 must be actually received by the Local Union Recording Secretary
9 before the deadline. In the event that membership meeting(s) have
10 been suspended by affirmative membership action(s) pursuant to
11 Article 37, Section 4(c), the protest must be submitted to the Local
12 Union Recording Secretary within seven (7) days of the closing of
13 the polls or the next Local Union Executive Board meeting (not to
14 exceed thirty (30) days from the date of the election), whichever
15 is later. The protest will be directed to the Local Executive Board,
16 which shall rule on the protest within thirty (30) days after receipt.
17 If a new election for Committeeperson or Steward is ordered as the
18 result of a protest and this order is appealed, no such election shall
19 be held until the matter has been submitted to and an order thereon
20 received from the International President.

21
22

ARTICLE 46
Local Union Finances

23 **Section 1.** The funds of each Local Union shall be used to defray
24 all necessary expenses which must be approved by the Local Union
25 in regular meeting.

26 **Section 2.** All appeals by Local Unions to other Local Unions for
27 funds must be approved by the respective Regional Directors before
28 they shall be recognized. Such appeals must be promptly approved
29 or disapproved.

30
31

ARTICLE 47
Local Union Dues

32 **Section 1.** A Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local
33 Union may establish membership dues in an amount exceeding the
34 minimum prescribed by Article 16, Section 2; or, if the dues exceed
35 the minimum prescribed by Article 16, Section 2, may decrease
36 membership dues to an amount not less than said minimum. Such
37 action by a Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union

Art. 47-48

1 shall require ratification by a majority vote of the votes cast by secret
2 ballot at a Local Union or unit meeting, due notice of the intended
3 action of which has been given to the membership at least seven (7)
4 days prior to the date of said meeting and shall be subject to the
5 approval of the Regional Director whose approval must be obtained
6 before such dues are changed.

7 **Section 2.** A Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local
8 Union is empowered to provide for the forfeiture of the membership
9 of a delinquent member for the non-payment of dues without the
10 necessity for proceeding by the filing of charges and the conducting
11 of a trial.

12 ARTICLE 48
13 **Local Union Audits**

14 **Section 1.** The fiscal year of the Local Union shall be from
15 January 1st through December 31st.

16 **Section 2.** It shall be the duty of the Trustees of each Local
17 Union, as provided for in Article 40, Section 12, to audit or cause to
18 be audited by a Certified Public Accountant the books and financial
19 affairs of their Local Union semi-annually on the forms supplied
20 by the International Union; and this semi-annual report shall be
21 made to the Local Union and a copy forwarded to the International
22 Secretary-Treasurer of the International Union and to the Local
23 Union's Regional Director.

24 **Section 3.** Should inaccuracies or discrepancies appear to exist
25 in a Local Union, the International Secretary-Treasurer, upon the
26 approval of the International President or the International Executive
27 Board, shall have the authority to designate a representative to take
28 charge of and audit all financial books, records and accounts of said
29 Local Union and/or may employ a Certified Public Accountant to
30 audit same.

31 **Section 4.** The report and findings of the representative or the
32 Certified Public Accountant shall be filed with the President of
33 the Local Union and the International Secretary-Treasurer of the
34 International Union.

35 **Section 5.** (a) If upon investigation by the International Union
36 or as the result of an audit it should appear that any member, alone
37 or in concert with others, has received Union funds improperly, has

Art. 48

1 spent Union funds improperly or otherwise has engaged in financial
2 misconduct, the International Secretary-Treasurer shall set forth
3 the specifics in writing to the International President. These shall
4 include the exact nature of the alleged offense, the amount involved
5 and the time during which such alleged offenses occurred.

6 (b) The International President shall within fifteen (15)
7 days of receipt of such specifics, forward a copy of them to the
8 involved member by receipted, registered or certified mail. If the
9 member then makes restitution or otherwise corrects the financial
10 misconduct and in the judgment of the International President no
11 purpose would be served by further proceedings, the International
12 President may terminate the investigation. However, if the member
13 fails or refuses to make restitution or otherwise correct the financial
14 misconduct, or if in the judgment of the International President
15 further proceedings are warranted due to the nature of the alleged
16 financial misconduct, the International President shall within
17 twenty (20) days after notification to the member, appoint a member
18 or members of the International Executive Board or a staff member
19 to conduct a hearing into the alleged financial misconduct. Within
20 ten (10) days after the selection of a hearing officer/s, the member
21 shall be notified in writing by the hearing officer/s, of the time
22 and place of the hearing and her/his right to appear and to present
23 evidence, witnesses and her/his position. Similar notice shall be
24 given the International Secretary-Treasurer. The hearing must be
25 held not less than fifteen (15) days nor more than thirty (30) days
26 after notification to the member and the Secretary-Treasurer. The
27 hearing shall be held as close as practical to the locality in which
28 the member lives. The Secretary-Treasurer and the member (or
29 their representatives) shall be notified to appear before the hearing
30 officer/s with such counsel and witnesses as they may choose. The
31 hearing officer/s shall conduct a fair hearing to illuminate the facts
32 and issues. The hearing officer/s shall make a written report to the
33 International President within twenty-one (21) days of the close of
34 the hearing.

35 (c) The International President shall decide the case based on
36 the files and record, briefs which may have been submitted and
37 the recommendation of the hearing officer/s. If the International
38 President decides that there is convincing evidence of improper
39 receipt or expenditure or other financial misconduct, s/he may order
40 reimbursement and, in her/his discretion, may summarily suspend
41 the member from any office s/he may hold or the right to seek any
42 Union office. Said member shall be promptly notified.

Art. 48

1 (d) Within thirty (30) days of such notification, the member
2 may appeal the President's decision or action, in which case her/
3 his appeal shall be processed in the same manner as appeals to the
4 International Executive Board from decisions of subordinate bodies
5 under Article 33 of this Constitution.

6 (e) Any appealed suspension shall automatically be lifted unless
7 the International Executive Board has rendered its decision within
8 one hundred twenty (120) days of the day the appealing member
9 commences her/his appeal. If the suspended member fails to appeal
10 from the suspension within the thirty (30) days allowed, or if the
11 International Executive Board upholds the suspension by a two-
12 thirds (2/3) vote, the member shall be considered removed from any
13 office or position s/he may have held, as well as from the privilege of
14 seeking election or appointment to any office or position, and s/he
15 shall not thereafter be eligible to hold any office or position unless
16 and until the removal has been lifted by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of
17 the International Executive Board and then only when the member
18 has made full restitution. Any member so suspended, whose appeal
19 has been denied by the International Executive Board, may further
20 appeal the suspension either to the Public Review Board or the
21 Convention Appeals Committee as provided for in Article 33 of this
22 Constitution.

23 (f) The procedure provided in this Section shall be in addition to
24 and exclusive of any other action which may be taken against such
25 member. Under no circumstances shall a sum found to have been
26 improperly received or spent be written off the books of a Local
27 Union or a final settlement of same be made without the approval of
28 the International Secretary-Treasurer.

29 **Section 6.** If it is claimed that a member owes non-dues money
30 to her/his Local Union, the International Union or the International
31 Strike and Defense Fund, and that s/he has failed to meet the
32 obligation, a fair hearing shall be held to determine if s/he owes the
33 obligation. The member shall receive written notice of the hearing
34 setting forth the Union's claim as to the nature of the obligation and
35 the amount owed. If, as a result of the hearing a determination is
36 made that the member owes the money, the member shall be so
37 notified in writing and given thirty (30) days to pay the money owed.
38 If the member fails to meet an obligation to pay the amount owed
39 within the thirty (30) days, the determination and documentation
40 shall then be forwarded to the International President. If the
41 foregoing provisions have been complied with, the International
42 President shall advise the member and her/his Local Union that the

Art. 48-50

1 member is not eligible to participate in the affairs of the Union until
2 the obligation is paid. In the event the member disagrees with the
3 decision of the International President, the member shall have the
4 right to appeal under Article 33 of this Constitution.

5
6

ARTICLE 49

Fraud in Local Union Elections

7 Any member convicted of misrepresenting returns, altering,
8 mutilating or destroying deposited ballots, voting fraudulently or
9 of intimidating others by threats or otherwise interfering with a
10 member in the exercise of her/his right to cast a ballot in Local Union
11 elections and strike balloting, shall be punished in accordance with
12 the Trial Procedure outlined in this Constitution. The member so
13 convicted shall be disqualified for either elective or appointive office
14 within the jurisdiction of the International Union for a period of not
15 less than two (2) years or more than five (5) years.

16
17

ARTICLE 50

Strikes

18 **Section 1.** (a) When a dispute exists between an employer and
19 a Local Union concerning the negotiation of a collective bargaining
20 agreement or any other strikeable issue the Local Union or the
21 International Executive Board may issue a call for a strike vote.
22 All members must be given due notice of the vote to be taken and
23 it shall require a two-thirds (2/3) majority vote by secret ballot of
24 those voting to request strike authorization from the International
25 Executive Board. Only members in good standing shall be entitled
26 to vote.

27 (b) Where a different ratification procedure for a Local Union or
28 an Intra-Corporation Council has been properly applied for under
29 terms of Article 19, Section 3, and after the International Executive
30 Board has approved such ratification procedure, the method for
31 accepting or rejecting contract changes and the taking of strike
32 votes shall be governed by the terms of the procedure approved by
33 the International Executive Board for that Local Union or Intra-
34 Corporation Council.

35 **Section 2.** If the Local Union involved is unable to reach an
36 agreement with the employer without strike action, the Recording
37 Secretary of the Local Union shall prepare a full statement of the

Art. 50

1 matters in controversy and forward the same to the Regional
2 Director and International President. The Regional Director or her/
3 his assigned representative in conjunction with the Local Union
4 committee shall attempt to effect a settlement. Upon failure to
5 effect a settlement s/he shall send the International President her/
6 his recommendation of approval or disapproval of a strike. Upon
7 receipt of the statement of matters in controversy from the Regional
8 Director, the International President shall prepare and forward a
9 copy thereof to each member of the International Executive Board
10 together with a request for their vote upon the question of approving
11 a strike of those involved to enforce their decision in relation
12 thereto. Upon receipt of the vote of the members of the International
13 Executive Board, the International President shall forthwith notify
14 in writing the Regional Director and the Local Union of the decision
15 of the International Executive Board.

16 **Section 3.** In case of an emergency where delay would seriously
17 jeopardize the welfare of those involved, the International President,
18 after consultation with the other International Officers, may approve
19 a strike pending the submission to and securing the approval of the
20 International Executive Board, providing such authorization shall be
21 in writing.

22 **Section 4.** Neither the International Union nor any Local Union,
23 nor any subordinate body of the International Union, nor any officer,
24 member, representative or agent of the International Union, Local
25 Union or subordinate body shall have the power or authority to
26 instigate, call, lead or engage in any strike or work stoppage, or
27 to induce or encourage employees of any employer to engage in a
28 strike or concerted refusal in the course of their employment to use,
29 manufacture, process, transport or otherwise handle or work on
30 any goods, articles, materials, or commodities, or to perform any
31 services, except as authorized by the International Executive Board
32 or the International President in conformity with the provisions of
33 this Constitution. Such power and authority resides exclusively in
34 the International Executive Board and the International President,
35 and may be exercised only by collective action of the International
36 Executive Board as provided in Section 2 of this Article or by
37 emergency action of the International President as provided in
38 Section 3 of this Article.

39 **Section 5.** Before a strike shall be called off, a special meeting of
40 the Local Union shall be called for that purpose, and it shall require
41 a majority vote by secret ballot of all members present to decide the
42 question either way. Wherever the International Executive Board

Art. 50-51

1 decides that it is unwise to no longer continue an existing strike, it
2 will order all members of Local Unions who have ceased work in
3 connection therewith to resume work and thereupon and thereafter
4 all assistance from the International Union shall cease.

5 **Section 6.** Any Local Union engaging in a strike which is called
6 in violation of this Constitution and without authorization of the
7 International President and/or the International Executive Board,
8 shall have no claim for financial or organizational assistance from
9 the International Union or any affiliated Local Union.

10 **Section 7.** The International President, with the approval of the
11 International Executive Board, shall be empowered to revoke the
12 Charter of any Local Union engaging in such unauthorized strike
13 action, thereby annulling all privileges, powers and rights of such
14 Local Union under this Constitution.

15 **Section 8.** In cases of great emergency, when the existence of
16 the International Union is involved, together with the economic
17 and social standing of our membership, the International President
18 and the International Executive Board shall have authority to
19 declare a general strike within the industry by a two-thirds (2/3)
20 vote of the International Executive Board, whenever in their
21 good judgment it shall be deemed proper for the purpose of
22 preserving and perpetuating the rights and living standards of the
23 general membership of our International Union, provided, under
24 no circumstances shall it call such a strike until approved by a
25 referendum vote of the membership.

26 **Section 9.** In case of a general strike, it shall require a majority
27 vote of the International Executive Board before the strike is officially
28 called off.

29
30

ARTICLE 51

Board of International Trustees

31 **Section 1.** A three (3) member International Board of Trustees
32 shall be created, charged with the duty of safeguarding all funds
33 and property of the International Union by causing the books and
34 accounts of the International Secretary-Treasurer to be audited
35 semi-annually. The Board of Trustees shall designate a Certified
36 Public Accountant to make such audits and shall incorporate same
37 in their report to the International Officers, Board Members, and
38 all affiliated Local Unions as soon as completed. The Board of

Art. 51-52

1 Trustees shall report its activities semi- annually to the International
2 Executive Board and to the International Convention. It shall
3 make recommendations to the Board and to the Convention for
4 improving the handling of the finances of the International Union
5 and for safeguarding its funds and property.

6 **Section 2.** Members of the Board of Trustees shall devote the
7 time necessary to the performance of their duties not to exceed a
8 maximum of thirty (30) days in any six (6) months. Members of the
9 Board of Trustees shall be compensated on the basis of maximum
10 International Representative's salary and expenses.

11 **Section 3.** Nominations and elections of Trustees shall take place
12 in the regular order of business of the International Convention.
13 Candidates shall be nominated and elected in one election. The
14 candidates shall be nominated for a three (3) term trusteeship, for
15 a two (2) term trusteeship, and for a one (1) term trusteeship. The
16 candidate receiving the highest number of votes for each of these
17 three (3) positions, respectively, shall be declared elected. At each
18 Constitutional Convention, a Trustee shall be elected for a three (3)
19 term period.

20 **Section 4.** A member of the Board of Trustees shall not, while
21 holding such position, be permanently employed by the International
22 Union as an International Representative or in any other permanent
23 capacity.

24
25

ARTICLE 52
Family Auxiliaries

26 **Section 1.** The International Union, UAW, long ago made a
27 commitment to the concept of a family involvement in the activities
28 of this Union.

29 Where there is a desire on the part of the families of UAW
30 members of any Local Union of the International Union to elevate
31 the conditions, maintain and protect the interests of the UAW, and
32 foster a better understanding within the family of the Union's goals
33 and activities, a Charter for a Family Auxiliary shall be granted when
34 application is made upon a form furnished by the International
35 Secretary-Treasurer of this International Union.

36 **Section 2.** The Charter fee shall be ten dollars (\$10.00) for
37 Charter and initial supplies.

Art. 52

1 **Section 3.** Dues to maintain such Auxiliary shall not be more
2 than fifty cents (.50) per month. No per capita tax shall be charged
3 by this International Union from dues so collected.

4 **Section 4.** The Auxiliary shall establish such laws as do not
5 conflict with the bylaws of their Local Union and this Constitution
6 and shall submit same to the International Executive Board for
7 ratification.

8 **Section 5.** So long as the Auxiliary adheres to the provisions of
9 this Constitution and the Local Union bylaws and does not adopt a
10 policy contrary to that of the International Union or Local Union
11 and adheres to the conditions of its Charter, it shall remain in full
12 force; but upon infraction thereof or upon request of the Local
13 Union, the International Executive Board may revoke the Charter,
14 thereby annulling all privileges secured there under.

15 **Section 6.** The Family Auxiliaries shall be administered through
16 the International President's Office, in a cooperative effort with
17 Education, CAP, Community Services, Family Education Center
18 and other appropriate departments.

19 **Section 7.** The President of the International Union shall
20 appoint the director to direct, coordinate and supervise the activities
21 of the Family Auxiliaries.

22 **Section 8.** The director of the Family Auxiliaries may call
23 regional conferences of the Auxiliaries.

24 **Section 9.** It is the duty of the Family Auxiliaries to educate the
25 families of the workers to the principles and ideals of trade unionism;
26 to adhere to the principles and policies of their Local Union and the
27 International Union; to assist their Local Unions in time of need and
28 during labor disputes; to assist Local Unions in social affairs when
29 called upon by their respective Local Union; to provide educational
30 and cultural activities for the children of the workers. It shall be the
31 duty of the Local Unions to assist in the formation of Local Family
32 Auxiliaries; the Regional Director shall assist the director of the
33 Family Auxiliaries in their respective regions. The Family Auxiliaries
34 shall not campaign for or against candidates seeking office in Local
35 Unions. The Family Auxiliaries shall not interfere with affairs of the
36 Local Union unless officially called upon by their Local Union. Each
37 respective Local Union shall select a committee of not more than
38 three (3) to assist the National and Regional Directors in supervising

1 and formulating policies for their respective Auxiliaries.

2 **Section 10.** No one shall be eligible for membership in the
3 Family Auxiliaries who holds membership in any Local Union under
4 the jurisdiction of the UAW.

5 **ARTICLE 53**

6 **Canadian Local Unions**

7 **Section 1.** The International Executive Board may upon
8 application, exempt in whole or in part, all Local Unions in Canada
9 from application of any provisions of this Constitution adopted to
10 provide for conformity with United States legislation.

11 **Section 2.** The International Executive Board shall have the
12 authority to:

13 (a) Transfer and assign to National Automobile, Aerospace and
14 Agricultural Implement Workers Union, CAW-Canada ("CAW-
15 Canada") jurisdiction over certain Local Unions and certain
16 bargaining rights, collective agreements and administrative powers
17 and responsibilities of the International Union, all of which are
18 administered or serviced in Canada by Canadian Region, District 7;

19 (b) Permit the separation of certain Local Unions in Canadian
20 Region, District 7, as an operating group;

21 (c) Transfer and assign to CAW-Canada certain employee bene-
22 fit plans, rights, properties and liabilities of the International Union;

23 (d) Make a contribution to CAW-Canada.

24 All as provided for in an agreement made as of the 28th day of
25 May, 1986, between UAW and the new Canadian Trade Union to be
26 known as CAW-Canada (the "Agreement"); and

27 Take and do all other necessary steps and procedures as it, in its
28 sole discretion, deems to be necessary to implement the transactions
29 contemplated in the Agreement.

30 **Section 3.** The International Union shall have the authority to
31 negotiate, enter into and execute the Agreement.

32 **Section 4.** The 28th Constitutional Convention hereby ratifies

Art. 53-54

1 the Agreement and the negotiations which led to the Agreement.

2 ARTICLE 54
3 Union Label

4 **Section 1.** The International Union shall have a Union label and
5 stamp.

6 **Section 2.** It shall be the duty of the International Secretary-
7 Treasurer to copyright and protect said Union label and stamp.

8 **Section 3.** It shall be the policy of the International Union
9 and subordinate bodies to insist that all parts, stampings, tools,
10 dies, machinery, fixtures, accessories and supplies used in the
11 manufacture of articles under the jurisdiction of this International
12 Union, bear the Union label or Union stamp of the International
13 Union, or any other bonafide labor union.

14 **Section 4.** It shall be the duty of all representatives, business
15 agents and Union officials to insist that the above provisions be
16 written into all contracts between employers and the International
17 Union subject to approval of the International Executive Board.

18 **Section 5.** No manufacturer of products produced by workers
19 under the jurisdiction of this International Union shall be permitted
20 to use the Union label or Union stamp, unless the workplace is
21 holding a contract approved by the International Executive Board
22 with the International Union.

23 **Section 6.** It shall be the duty of the Local Union Label
24 Committee to see that the International Union label shall be molded,
25 stamped or affixed to all parts manufactured, assembled or finished
26 products where provided for.

27 **Section 7.** The above provisions shall in no case be used as a
28 basis for the violation of existing agreements.

29 **Section 8.** All Local Unions shall have an appointed or elected
30 Union Label Committee that must function.

31 **Section 9.** At all Conventions of the International Union, a
32 necessary qualification of delegates shall be the possession and
33 wearing of at least three (3) Union-made garments.

Art. 54-55

1 **Section 10.** The International Executive Board shall set up a
2 Union Label Committee from members of the International Union
3 to coordinate the activities of Local Union Label Committees
4 throughout the International Union. It shall be the duty of this
5 Committee to work in conjunction with the Education Department
6 of the International Union.

7 **ARTICLE 55**

8 **Retirees**

9 The International Executive Board shall establish a retiree
10 structure within the International Union as follows:

11 **Section 1.** Local Union Retired Workers Chapters

12 (a) A Local Union having twenty-five (25) retired members or
13 more shall establish a Local Union Retired Workers Chapter which
14 shall hold a regular general membership meeting at least once a
15 month.

16 (b) The retired members of the Local Union Chapter shall
17 elect a retired member to be a member of the Local Union Executive
18 Board with voice and vote. The election of such retiree board member
19 shall be pursuant to Article 38, Section 5 of this Constitution.

20 (c) The Local Union President or her/his designee shall serve
21 as a member of the governing board of the Local Union Retired
22 Workers Chapter with voice and vote.

23 (d) Each Local Union shall amend its bylaws to provide for
24 the above measures and such other measures concerning the Retired
25 Workers Chapter as it deems appropriate.

26 (e) Local Union Retired Workers Chapters shall conform to
27 the policies of the International Union.

28 **Section 2.** Area Retired Workers Councils

29 (a) Each Regional Director shall establish Area Retired
30 Workers Councils in designated geographic areas, or by combination
31 of designated Local Unions, or on any other reasonable basis.

32 (b) Additional Area Retired Workers Councils may be
33 established by the International Executive Board as needed to

Art. 55

1 permit retired members to participate in those areas in which they
2 have settled in considerable numbers.

3 (c) Area Retired Workers Councils may be either membership
4 or delegate bodies, as the Regional Director shall direct. If such a
5 Council is constituted as a membership body, all retired members
6 within its jurisdiction may join the Council.

7 (d) The President of each Local Union within the jurisdiction
8 of an Area Retired Workers Council shall be entitled to designate
9 one (1) delegate to the Area Council.

10 **Section 3. Regional Retired Workers Councils**

11 (a) Each Regional Director shall establish a Regional Retired
12 Workers Council in her/his Region.

13 (b) Representation to the Council shall be as follows:

14 (1) Each Local Union Retired Workers Chapter
15 shall be entitled to one (1) retiree delegate.

16 (2) Each Local Union Retired Workers Chapter having
17 more than one thousand (1,000) retired members
18 shall be entitled to one (1) additional retiree delegate
19 for each one thousand (1,000) retired members or
20 major fraction thereof; provided, however, that
21 where appropriate the International Executive
22 Board may approve additional representation.

23 (3) Each Area Retired Workers Council established by
24 the Regional Director shall be entitled to three (3) retiree
25 delegates, and each additional Area Retired Workers
26 Council established by the International Executive
27 Board shall be entitled to one (1) retiree delegate.

28 (4) Each Local Union shall be entitled to one (1) delegate
29 to be designated by the President of the Local Union.

30 **Section 4. International Retired Workers Advisory Council**

31 (a) An International Retired Workers Advisory Council shall
32 be established.

33 (b) Representation to the Council shall be as follows:

1 (1) One (1) retiree delegate from each of the Regional
2 Retired Workers Councils.

3
4 (2) One (1) retiree delegate from the Area Councils
5 within a region as established by the International
6 Executive Board. Regions with fifteen (15) or more
7 Area Councils shall have one (1) additional retiree
8 delegate.

9 (3) Area Council delegates to the Regional Council shall
10 have voice and vote on all matters in the Council, ex-
11 cept that such delegates shall not be eligible to vote or
12 be a candidate for the Advisory Council delegate posi-
13 tion from Regional Councils.

14 (c) Each delegate to the International Retired Workers
15 Advisory Council shall be elected by the members of the delegate's
16 Region or Area Retired Workers Council pursuant to the election
17 procedures established by the bylaws of the Regional or Area Retired
18 Workers Council.

19 (d) The International Retired Workers Advisory Council shall
20 elect a Chairperson, Vice Chairperson and a Secretary from among
21 its delegates.

22 (e) The International Executive Board shall consult with
23 representatives of the International Retired Workers Advisory
24 Council concerning retired workers programs and policies and such
25 other matters as affect the welfare of retired members.

26 (f) Each elected member of the International Retired
27 Workers Advisory Council shall automatically be a delegate to the
28 UAW Constitutional Convention with voice and one (1) vote. Each
29 appointed member of the International Retired Workers Advisory
30 Council may attend UAW Constitutional Conventions as a guest.

31 **Section 5. Membership and Dues**

32 (a) Membership in the Retired Workers bodies provided for
33 in this Article is open to any member entitled to retired membership
34 status, as provided in Article 6, Section 19 of this Constitution.
35 Members are eligible for full participation in such Retired Workers
36 bodies.

Art. 55

1 (b) Retirees will not be required to pay membership dues
2 during the period of retirement, in accordance with Article 6,
3 Section 19 of this Constitution. To assist in financing these activities,
4 a three dollar (\$3.00) per month voluntary retired membership dues
5 is hereby established. All UAW retirees are eligible to participate in
6 the three dollar (\$3.00) voluntary retired membership dues.

7 (c) Dues shall be allocated as follows:

8 (1) International Retired Workers Fund 40%

9 (2) Regional Retired Workers Fund 25%

10 (3) Local Union Retired Workers Chapter 35%

11 Distribution of funds from the International Retired Workers
12 Fund and each Regional Retired Workers Council Fund shall be
13 determined by the Officers of the International Union and the
14 Regional Director respectively. Each Local Union Retired Workers
15 Chapter Fund shall be held by the Local Union for disbursement
16 upon the request of the Retired Workers Chapter.

17 **Section 6.** Retired Workers Council Bylaws

18 Each Regional and Area Retired Workers Council shall

19 enact bylaws consistent with and subject to the approval of the
20 International Union.

21 **Section 7.** Associate Status

22 The spouse or surviving spouse of any retired member may
23 request and receive associate status in a Local Union Retired Workers
24 Chapter, with full rights of participation in its activities. Such
25 associate, however, shall not have the rights of a member of the Local
26 Union as set out in Article 6 - "Membership," nor those described in
27 Article 6, Section 19 which addresses retired UAW members. The
28 administrative procedures for Retired Workers Chapter associate
29 status shall be established by the International Executive Board.

UAW ETHICAL PRACTICES CODES



*Approved by the 37th
Constitutional Convention
June 2018*

UAW ETHICAL PRACTICES CODES

Democratic Practices

The UAW is proud of its democratic heritage. Its Constitution is carefully designed to insure each member her/his full democratic right, both as an individual and through her/his elected representatives, to express her/himself freely and to participate at all levels in the decisions governing the Union. Moreover, individual rights as a UAW member are protected against infringement or abuse, for a member may appeal complaints concerning the administration of the Union, to the Local Union, the International Executive Board and the Constitutional Convention; and has the right to submit her/his appeal to the UAW Public Review Board, comprised of citizens with national reputations outside the labor movement, whose decisions are final and binding.

The democratic principles which have always governed the International Union, UAW, and its Local Unions are:

1. Each member shall be entitled to a full share in Union self-government. Each member shall have full freedom of speech and the right to participate in the democratic decisions of the Union. Subject to reasonable rules and regulations, each member shall have the right to run for office, to nominate and to vote in free, fair and honest elections. In a democratic union, as in a democratic society, every member has certain rights but s/he also must accept certain corresponding obligations. Each member shall have the right freely to criticize the policies and personalities of Union officials; however, this does not include the right to undermine the Union as an institution; to vilify other members of the Union and its elected officials or to carry on activities with complete disregard of the rights of other members and the interests of the Union; to subvert the Union in collective bargaining or to advocate or engage in dual unionism.

2. Membership meetings shall be held regularly, with proper notice of time and place and shall be conducted in an atmosphere of fairness.

3. All Union rules and laws must be fairly and uniformly applied and disciplinary procedures, including adequate notice, full rights of the accused and the right to appeal, shall be fair and afford full due process to each member.

4. Each Local Union shall maintain adequate safeguards so that all of its operations shall be conducted in a democratic and fair manner. No corruption, discrimination or anti-democratic procedure shall ever be permitted under any circumstances.

Financial Practices

Union funds are held in sacred trust for the benefit of the membership. The membership is entitled to assurance that Union funds are not dissipated and are spent for proper purposes. The membership is also entitled to be reasonably informed as to how Union funds are invested or used.

1. The International Union and its Local Unions shall conduct their proprietary functions, including all contracts for purchase or sale or for rendering housekeeping services in accordance with the practice of well-run institutions, including the securing of competitive bids for major contracts.

2. The International Union and its Local Unions shall not permit any of their funds to be invested in a manner which results in the personal profit or advantage of any officer or representative of the Union.

3. There shall be no contracts of purchase or sale or for rendering services which will result in the personal profit or advantage of any officer or representative of the Union. Nor shall any officer, representative or employee of the International Union or any Local Union accept personal profit or special advantage from a business with which the Union bargains collectively.

4. Neither the International Union nor any of its Local Unions shall make loans to its officers, representatives, employees or members, or members of their families, for the purpose of financing the private business of such persons.

Health, Welfare and Retirement Funds

1. No official, representative or employee of the International Union or a Local Union shall receive fees or salaries of any kind from a fund established for the provision of health, welfare or retirement benefits, except for reasonable reimbursement provided for in a collective bargaining agreement and expressly approved by the International Executive Board.

2. No official, employee or other person acting as agent or representative of the International Union or a Local Union, who exercises responsibilities or influence in the administration of health, welfare and retirement programs or the placement of insurance contracts, shall have any compromising personal ties,

direct or indirect, with outside agencies such as insurance carriers, brokers, or consultants doing business with the health, welfare and retirement plans.

3. Complete records of the financial operations of all UAW health, welfare and retirement funds and programs shall be maintained in accordance with the best accounting practice. Each such fund shall be audited regularly.

4. All such audit reports shall be available to the members of the Union covered by the fund.

5. The trustees or administrators of such funds shall make a full disclosure and report to the members covered by the fund at least once each year.

Business and Financial Activities of Union Officials

Any person who represents the UAW and its members, whether elected or appointed, has a sacred trust to serve the best interests of the members and their families. Therefore, every officer and representative must avoid any outside transaction which even gives the appearance of a conflict of interest. The special fiduciary nature of Union office requires the highest loyalty to the duties of the office.

1. The mailing lists of the Union are valuable assets. In order to protect the interests of our entire membership, Union officers and representatives shall not, under any circumstances, turn over a Union mailing list to an outsider for use in the promotion or sale of any goods or services that benefit an individual or a private concern. Mailing lists are to be used only to promote the necessary legitimate functions of the Local Union and for no other purpose. It is improper for any official or representative of either the International Union or Local Union to permit the use of any mailing list by any third party to promote the sale of furniture, appliances, automobiles, insurance, eyeglasses or any other item, or to enable professionals to solicit the membership.

2. No officer or representative shall have a personal financial interest which conflicts with her/his Union duties.

3. No officer or representative shall have any substantial financial interest (even in the publicly-traded, widely-held stock of a corporation except for stock- purchase plans, profit sharing

or nominal amounts of such stock), in any business with which the UAW bargains. An officer or representative shall not have any substantial interest in a business with which the UAW bargains collectively.

4. No officer or representative shall accept “kickbacks,” under-the-table payments, valuable gifts, lavish entertainment or any personal payment of any kind, other than regular pay and benefits for work performed as an employee from an employer with which the Union bargains or from a business or professional enterprise with which the Union does business.

5. The principles of this Code, of course, apply to investments and activities of third parties, where they amount to a subterfuge to conceal the financial interests of such officials or representatives.

SUBJECT INDEX

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Accident | | | |
| Exemption from Dues..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| Administration, Powers of | | | |
| International Convention..... | 7 | 1(a) | 12 |
| International Executive Board..... | 7 | 1(b) | 12 |
| International President..... | 7 | 1(c) | 12 |
| International Officer (selected by Executive Board)..... | 7 | 1(d) | 12 |
| Finances..... | 7 | 2 | 12 |
| Administrative Arms | | | |
| Intra-Corporation Councils..... | 20 | 1 | 58 |
| Wage-Hour Councils..... | 22 | | 59 |
| Delegation of Appellate Jurisdiction to..... | 12 | 17 | 34 |
| Appeals from Decisions of..... | 33 | 1(b) | 86 |
| Administratorship Over Local Unions | | | |
| Appeal from Imposition..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| ..... | 33 | 3(f) | 91 |
| Imposition by International Executive Board..... | 12 | 2, 3 | 31 |
| Agency Shop | 6 | 20 | 11 |
| Aims (See Objectives of UAW) | | | |
| Amalgamated Local Unions | | | |
| (See also Local Union)..... | 35 | | 96 |
| Appeals Within..... | 33 | 3 | 88 |
| Delegates to Convention..... | 8 | 5, 6 | 15 |
| Discontinuance of Unit by Local..... | 36 | 12 | 101 |
| Executive Board can act for Local Between Meetings..... | 38 | 7 | 106 |
| Funds and Assets of Amalgamated Local Unions..... | 36 | 14 | 102 |
| Membership Meetings..... | 37 | 4 | 103 |
| Representation at Convention..... | 8 | 5-7 | 15 |
| Trial of Member..... | 31 | 9 | 76 |
| Wage Schedules and Job Classifications..... | 19 | 7 | 57 |
| Withdrawal of Unit from Local..... | 36 | 11 | 100 |
| Work Permit to Work in Another Unit..... | 6 | 10 | 9 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Amendments to UAW | | | |
| Constitution | 3 | | 6 |
| ..... | 8 | 15 | 18 |
| Convention Constitution Committee..... | 8 | 16 | 18 |
| Appeals | 33 | | 85 |
| Compliance with Decision..... | 33 | 4(e) | 94 |
| Exception to..... | 33 | 3(e) | 91 |
| Elections, Procedure on..... | 38 | 11, 12 | 107 |
| From Subordinate Bodies to International Executive Board (See International Executive Board Subhead Appeals) | | | |
| From International Executive Board (See Public Review Board and Convention) | | | |
| From International President's Decisions, General..... | 13 | 8 | 36 |
| On Suspension for Dual Unionism..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| On Suspension from Misappropriation..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Convention Appeals Committee..... | 33 | 3(e) | 91 |
| Time For From International Executive Board..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| Initiate Within Local Union..... | 33 | 2(a) | 86 |
| To International Executive Board..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| Convention Appeals Committee..... | 33 | 3(e) | 91 |
| Application for Membership | | | |
| (See also Membership)..... | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Card | 16 | 4 | 44 |
| Effective Date..... | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| ..... | 16 | 19 | 49 |
| Initiation..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| Questionable Names Published..... | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| Receipts for..... | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| Rejected Applications..... | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| Time Limit for Action..... | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| Associate Status | 55 | 7 | 132 |
| Audits | | | |
| Copy to Regional Director..... | 48 | 2 | 119 |
| Of Local Unions..... | 48 | | 119 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Report Transmitted by International Executive Board..... | 12 | 8 | 32 |
| Authority | | | |
| International Convention..... | 7 | 1(a) | 12 |
| Between Conventions-International Executive Board..... | 7 | 1(b) | 12 |
| Constitution is Supreme Law..... | 3 | | 6 |
| International Union Cannot be Bound by Member or Subordinate Body Unless so Authorized..... | 37 | 8 | 104 |
| Of International Executive Board..... | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| (See also I.E.B.)..... | 12 | 1-3 | 30 |
| Of International President (See also International President)..... | 13 | 1 | 35 |
| Of Public Review Board..... | 32 | 1-5 | 82 |
| Of Regional Directors (See also I.E.B.)..... | 13 | 23-26 | 39 |
| Of International Secretary-Treasurer (See also International Secretary-Treasurer)..... | 13 | 14-22 | 37 |
| Auxiliaries, Family | 52 | | 125 |
| Charters..... | 36 | 7 | 99 |
| Board of Trustees | | | |
| (See Trustees and International Board of Trustees) | | | |
| Bonds | | | |
| Of International Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 17 | 38 |
| Of Local Union Officers..... | 12 | 15 | 34 |
| Bylaws | | | |
| Local Unions Must Have..... | 37 | 3 | 102 |
| Must Provide for Attendance Rules for Members Holding Elective Positions..... | 37 | 5 | 103 |
| Of Building Corporations..... | 37 | 8 | 104 |
| Of District Councils..... | 34 | 8 | 96 |
| Subordinate Bodies Shall Submit for Approval..... | 37 | 3 | 102 |
| Repeal by International Executive Board..... | 12 | 5 | 32 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Canadian Local Unions-Application | | | |
| of Constitutional Amendments..... | 53 | 1-4 | 127 |
| Ceremonies | | | |
| Installation..... | 39 | | 110 |
| Initiation..... | 43 | | 116 |
| Opening and Closing of Meeting..... | 42 | | 115 |
| Charges and Trials | | | |
| International Officers..... | 30 | | 69 |
| Members..... | 31 | | 72 |
| Charters..... | 36 | | 97 |
| Issued and Revoked by International | | | |
| Executive Board..... | 12 | 1-3 | 30 |
| Family Auxiliaries..... | 52 | 1, 2, 5 | 125 |
| Checkoff-Receipts Not Necessary..... | 16 | 31 | 52 |
| Citizenship Fund | | | |
| Member May Divert Allocated Amount | | | |
| to Non-Partisan Fund..... | 16 | 20 | 49 |
| Set Aside by Local Union..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| Civil and Human Rights Department..... | | | |
| Funds for..... | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| ..... | 26 | 3 | 66 |
| Committee of the Whole (I.E.B.)..... | | | |
| | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Committees, Local Union (See Local Union) | | | |
| Communists, Fascists or Nazis | | | |
| Not Eligible to Hold Office | 10 | 7 | 23 |
| Community Action Program | | | |
| Committee..... | 12 | 20 | 35 |
| Councils..... | 23 | | 61 |
| Competitive Shop Department..... | | | |
| Assists National Wage-Hour Councils..... | 24 | | 64 |
| ..... | 23 | 3 | 62 |
| Constitution | | | |
| Amended at Convention..... | 3 | | 6 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Amendments, Application to | | | |
| Canadian Local Unions..... | 53 | | 127 |
| Constitution Committee..... | 8 | 16 | 18 |
| International Executive Board Shall | | | |
| Punish Violations..... | 12 | 1 | 30 |
| Interpretation of..... | 12 | 6 | 32 |
| | 13 | 8 | 36 |
| Contracts | 19 | | 56 |
| Approved by Regional Directors..... | 13 | 25 | 39 |
| Ratification by Groups on Matters | | | |
| Related Solely to Them..... | 19 | 3 | 56 |
| Wage Schedules and Job Classifications..... | 19 | 7 | 57 |
| Convention, UAW | | | |
| Alternate Delegates..... | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Credentials Committee, Challenged | | | |
| Delegate Vote..... | 8 | 17 | 18 |
| Date of..... | 8 | 1 | 13 |
| Delinquent Locals Cannot Vote..... | 16 | 28 | 52 |
| Election of Delegates..... | 8 | 21-25 | 20 |
| ..... | 38 | 10 | 106 |
| Election of Executive Officers | 10 | 4-7 | 22 |
| Election of Trustees..... | 51 | 3 | 125 |
| Executive Board and International | | | |
| Representatives have Voice but No Vote.... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| Installation of Executive Officers..... | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Instructs International Executive Board..... | 12 | 1 | 30 |
| Number of Delegates..... | 8 | 5-7 | 15 |
| Order of Business..... | 8 | 2 | 13 |
| Proceedings Recorded by | | | |
| Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 14 | 37 |
| Quorum..... | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| Requirements of Local Unions..... | 8 | 12 | 17 |
| Special Conventions..... | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| Special Conventions of One Region..... | 10 | 18 | 26 |
| Unfinished Business referred to I.E.B..... | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| Union Label Requirement..... | 54 | 9 | 128 |
| Convention Committees | 8 | 15-20 | 18 |
| ..... | 33 | 3(e) | 91 |
| Constitution Committee..... | 8 | 16 | 18 |
| Credentials Committee..... | 8 | 15 | 18 |
| ..... | 8 | 17(a-d) | 18 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Resolutions Committee..... | 8 | 18 | 20 |
| Convention Appeals Committee..... | 33 | 3(e) | 91 |
| Other Committees..... | 8 | 19 | 20 |
| Councils | | | |
| Community Action Program Councils..... | 23 | | 61 |
| District Councils..... | 34 | | 95 |
| Joint Council in Amalgamated Locals..... | 35 | 2 | 96 |
| National Intra-Corporation Councils..... | 20 | | 58 |
| National and Regional Wage-Hour Conferences..... | 21 | | 59 |
| National and Regional Wage-Hour Councils..... | 22 | | 59 |
| Retired Workers Advisory Council Convention Representation..... | 8 | 13 | 18 |
| ..... | 55 | 4(f) | 131 |
| Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | | 129 |
| Area Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | 2 | 129 |
| Regional Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | 3 | 130 |
| International Retired Workers Advisory Council..... | 55 | 4 | 130 |
| Credentials | | | |
| Alternate Delegates..... | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Credentials Committee..... | 8 | 15, 17 | 18 |
| Forms for Reporting..... | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| Retired Workers Advisory Council Representation..... | 8 | 13 | 18 |
| Time Limit for Return..... | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| Death of International Officer, Executive Board Member, or International Trustee..... | | | |
| | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| Delegates to Convention..... | | | |
| | 8 | 5, 6 | 15 |
| Alternate Delegates..... | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Election of..... | 8 | 21-25 | 20 |
| ..... | 38 | 10 | 106 |
| Local Union Instructions Not Binding..... | 8 | 25 | 21 |
| Requirements for Eligibility..... | 8 | 11 | 17 |
| Disputes Settled by International President..... | | | |
| | 13 | 8 | 36 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| District Councils | | | |
| (See Councils) | | | |
| Dues | | | |
| (See also Membership; Fees) | | | |
| Accident Exemption..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| ..... | 16 | 28 | 52 |
| Authority to Collect..... | 6 | 15 | 10 |
| Basis for Representation at Convention..... | 8 | 9 | 16 |
| Benefits in Lieu of Work..... | 16 | 26 | 50 |
| Check-off..... | 16 | 31 | 52 |
| Date of Transmittal to International Union... | 16 | 7(a) | 45 |
| Effective Date of Membership..... | 16 | 19 | 49 |
| ..... | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| Electronic Receipt..... | 16 | 30 | 52 |
| Failure of Company to Check Off Dues..... | 16 | 32 | 52 |
| Family Auxiliaries..... | 52 | 3 | 126 |
| Hold Title to..... | 16 | 18 | 49 |
| Illness Exemption..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| ..... | 16 | 28 | 52 |
| Locals May Exempt Members | | | |
| from Paying..... | 16 | 26 | 50 |
| Locals May Increase..... | 47 | 1 | 118 |
| Military Service..... | 16 | 25 | 50 |
| Minimum Dues..... | 16 | 2 | 41 |
| Out-of-Work Exemptions..... | 16 | 26 | 50 |
| Property of International Union..... | 16 | 7(a) | 45 |
| Reinstatement Fees..... | 16 | 22 | 50 |
| Retired Workers..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| ..... | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Special Arrangements..... | 16 | 17 | 48 |
| Strike and Defense Fund Dues..... | 16 | 5 | 44 |
| Voluntary Dues (Retirees)..... | 55 | 5 | 131 |
| Duties | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 1-20 | 30 |
| International Officers..... | 10 | 6-15 | 23 |
| Local Union Officers..... | 40 | 1-15 | 111 |
| Members..... | 41 | | 115 |
| Public Review Board..... | 32 | | 82 |
| ..... | 33 | 3(f) | 91 |
| Subordinate Bodies..... | 37 | | 102 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Education | | | |
| Educational Representatives and Areas..... | 27 | 6 | 67 |
| Funds for International Department..... | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Funds Kept by Local Unions..... | 16 | 6 | 44 |
| International Department..... | 27 | 1-6 | 66 |
| (See Objectives of UAW) | | | |
| Elections | | | |
| Appeals Procedure on..... | 38 | 11-12 | 107 |
| Ballots and Records, Preservation of..... | 38 | 12 | 107 |
| Delegates to Convention..... | 8 | 22-25 | 21 |
| ..... | 38 | 10 | 106 |
| Challenge or Protest of..... | 8 | 17 | 18 |
| Fraud in Local Union Elections..... | 38 | 13 | 108 |
| ..... | 49 | | 122 |
| International Officers..... | 10 | 4-7 | 22 |
| Local Unions..... | 38 | | 105 |
| Participation by Membership in Local, State and Federal Elections..... | 41 | 3 | 115 |
| Responsibility of International Officers and International Representatives to Vote in Elections..... | 9 | | 21 |
| Retired Members, Right to Participate..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| Stewards and Committeepersons..... | 45 | 2 | 117 |
| Trustees, International..... | 51 | 3 | 125 |
| Eligibility | | | |
| For Local Union Office..... | 10 | 7-9 | 23 |
| ..... | 38 | 3 | 105 |
| Ineligibility for Decertification Efforts..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| For Membership..... | 6 | | 7 |
| Convention Delegates..... | 8 | 11 | 17 |
| International Executive Board Member Candidates..... | 10 | 2, 6, 15 | 22 |
| International Officers..... | 13 | | 35 |
| International President..... | 13 | 1-13 | 35 |
| International Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 14-22 | 37 |
| International Executive Board Members..... | 13 | 23-26 | 39 |
| International Representatives..... | 14 | 1-5 | 40 |
| Local Unions' Vote at Conventions..... | 8 | 12 | 17 |
| Suspension of | | | |
| For Dual Unionism..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| For Misappropriation..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Transfer Between Local Unions..... | 17 | 3, 4 | 53 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Employees of International Union | | | |
| Appointment and Removal of International Representatives and Temporary | | | |
| Organizers..... | 13 | 5 | 36 |
| ..... | 14 | | 40 |
| Assistants to International | | | |
| Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 21 | 39 |
| Can Hold Only One Job..... | 11 | 11 | 30 |
| Educational Representatives..... | 27 | 6 | 67 |
| Legal, Technical and | | | |
| Professional Employees..... | 13 | 6 | 36 |
| Specialists May be Hired from | | | |
| Outside UAW..... | 12 | 13 | 34 |
| Ethical Practices Codes | | | 133 |
| Ethical Practices Complaints | | | |
| (See Public Review Board) | | | |
| Executive Board (See also International Executive Board) | | | |
| Of Local Unions..... | 38 | 5 | 105 |
| Can Act for Local Between Meetings..... | 38 | 7 | 106 |
| Expense Allowance (See also Salaries) | | | |
| International Officers and | | | |
| Representatives..... | 11 | 6 | 29 |
| Expulsion of Member | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Family Education Center Department | 28 | 1-6 | 67 |
| Fascists, Nazis or Communists | | | |
| Not Eligible to Hold Office | 10 | 7 | 23 |
| Fees | | | |
| Authority to Collect Dues..... | 6 | 15 | 10 |
| Basis for Voting at Convention..... | 8 | 9 | 16 |
| Reinstatement Fees..... | 16 | 21, 22 | 50 |
| Secretary-Treasurer Must Report Failure | | | |
| to Pay Per Capita Taxes..... | 13 | 19 | 39 |
| When Per Capita Tax Forgiven..... | 13 | 11 | 37 |
| When Per Capita Tax Paid..... | 6 | 8 | 9 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Fees, Initiation | | | |
| Amount of..... | 16 | 1 | 41 |
| Forfeiture of..... | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Hold Title to..... | 16 | 18 | 49 |
| When Fees Forgiven..... | 13 | 11 | 37 |
| Financial Secretary | | | |
| Collects Dues..... | 16 | 2 | 41 |
| Reports New Members..... | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Financial Report, Quarterly (See International Executive Board) | | | |
| Fiscal Year | 15 | | 41 |
| Forfeiture of Initiation Fee | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Fraud in Local Union Elections | 49 | | 122 |
| ..... | 38 | 13 | 108 |
| Funds | | | |
| Appeals for Funds by One Local to Another..... | 46 | 2 | 118 |
| Funds and Assets of Amalgamated Local Unions..... | 36 | 14 | 102 |
| Misappropriation of..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Secretary-Treasurer is Custodian..... | 13 | 15 | 38 |
| Gambling, Rackets, etc. | 10 | 8 | 23 |
| Grievances (See also Appeals) | | | |
| Authority to Represent Members..... | 6 | 16 | 10 |
| Guide | 40 | 14 | 115 |
| Headquarters | 4 | | 7 |
| Illness | | | |
| Exemption from Dues..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| ..... | 16 | 28 | 52 |
| Initiation Ceremony | 43 | | 116 |
| Failure to Report for..... | 6 | 6 | 8 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Initiation Fees | | | |
| Amount of..... | 16 | 1 | 41 |
| Forfeiture of..... | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| When Fees Forgiven..... | 13 | 11 | 37 |
| Installation of Officers..... | 39 | | 110 |
| International Board of Trustees..... | 51 | | 124 |
| International Executive Board (See also Regional Directors) | | | |
| Adjust Jurisdictional Disputes..... | 12 | 16 | 34 |
| Appeals from..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| Time for | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| Appeals to..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| ..... | 12 | 17 | 34 |
| Procedure on..... | 33 | 3 | 88 |
| ..... | 12 | 17 | 34 |
| Time for..... | 33 | 3(c) | 89 |
| Approves International President's Appointment of International Representatives..... | 13 | 5 | 36 |
| Assists Locals on Strike..... | 12 | 14 | 34 |
| Assumes International President's Powers in Absence or Incapacity..... | 7 | 1(d) | 12 |
| Authority..... | 7 | 1(b) | 12 |
| ..... | 12 | | 30 |
| Can Change Date of Convention..... | 8 | 1 | 13 |
| Can Negate Action by International..... | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| President..... | 13 | 4 | 36 |
| Can Reverse Action of Officers or Representatives..... | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| Can Take Possession of Local Union Property..... | 36 | 9, 10 | 100 |
| ..... | 12 | 2, 3 | 31 |
| Committee of the Whole (I.E.B.)..... | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Composition..... | 10 | 1, 2 | 22 |
| ..... | 10 | 19 | 26 |
| Constitution, Amendment of..... | 3 | | 6 |
| Duties and Powers..... | 12 | | 30 |
| Election of..... | 10 | 4 | 22 |
| Financial Report..... | 12 | 8 | 32 |
| Installation of..... | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| International Trustee, Fill Vacancy of..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Makes Contracts with Employers..... | 12 | 16 | 34 |
| Meetings, Regular..... | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Member Responsible for Region..... | 13 | 24 | 39 |
| Member Subject to Decision of Board..... | 11 | 5 | 29 |
| Must Vote in Civil Elections..... | 9 | | 21 |
| Only Majority can Adjourn Meeting..... | 12 | 12 | 33 |
| Qualifications for..... | 10 | 6 | 23 |
| Quorum..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| Quorum, Special..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| Procedure on Appeal to..... | 33 | 3 | 88 |
| Public Review Board, Financing of..... | 32 | 9 | 85 |
| Removal of Local Union Officers..... | 38 | 13 | 108 |
| Replacement of Members..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| ..... | 12 | 9 | 32 |
| Requirements for Eligibility | 10 | 2, 6, 8 | 22 |
| Salary and Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 1, 3, 6 | 28 |
| Select Convention Committees..... | 8 | 15-20 | 18 |
| Set Up Departments and Hire | | | |
| Professionals..... | 12 | 13 | 34 |
| Shall Devote Full Time..... | 11 | 4 | 29 |
| Special and Regular Sessions..... | 12 | 10 | 32 |
| ..... | 13 | 10 | 37 |
| Suspension of Local Officers and Members | | | |
| Local Officers for Dual Unionism..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| Local Officers for Misappropriation..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Member for Dual Unionism..... | 31 | 24 | 81 |
| Special Conventions..... | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| Special Convention of One Region..... | 10 | 18 | 26 |
| Term of Office..... | 10 | 3 | 22 |
| Unfinished Business of Convention..... | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| Union Label Committee..... | 54 | 10 | 129 |
| Vacancy, Filling of..... | 10 | 18 | 26 |
| Verbatim Minutes..... | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Voice but No Vote at Convention..... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| Voting Strength at Board Meetings..... | 10 | 20 | 26 |
| International President..... | 13 | 1-13 | 35 |
| Action can be Negated by Executive Board.. | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| Appoints and Removes International Representatives, Specialists, Technicians..... | 13 | 5-7 | 36 |
| Approves Strikes..... | 50 | 2 | 122 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Assigns or Withdraws Assignment of Duties of International Officer..... | 13 | 3, 4 | 35 |
| Authority..... | 7 | 1(c) | 12 |
| ..... | 13 | 2 | 35 |
| Calls Special Meeting of Local or Council or Delegates Authority to Call Meeting..... | 13 | 9 | 37 |
| Convenes Regular and Special Sessions of International Executive Board..... | 13 | 10 | 37 |
| Convention Report..... | 13 | 1 | 35 |
| Devotes Full Time..... | 11 | 4 | 29 |
| Directs International Board Members..... | 11 | 5 | 29 |
| Exempts Locals from Per Capita Taxes or Initiation Fees..... | 13 | 11 | 37 |
| Forwards Complaints to Public Review Board..... | 32 | 5 | 83 |
| ..... | 33 | 3(f) | 91 |
| Household Moving Costs..... | 11 | 9 | 30 |
| Must Live in the Metropolitan Area of Detroit..... | 13 | 13 | 37 |
| Presides Over Board Meetings..... | 13 | 1 | 35 |
| Qualifications for..... | 10 | 6 | 23 |
| Quarterly Report to I.E.B..... | 13 | 1 | 35 |
| Replacement of..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| ..... | 12 | 9 | 32 |
| Salary and Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 1, 3, 6 | 28 |
| Suspension of Local Officers and Members | | | |
| Local Officers for Dual Unionism..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| Local Officers for Misappropriation..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Member for Dual Unionism..... | 31 | 24 | 81 |
| Term of Office..... | 10 | 3 | 22 |
| Voice but No Vote at Convention..... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| International Representatives | | | |
| Appointed and Removed by International President or..... | 13 | 5 | 36 |
| Executive Board..... | 14 | 4 | 40 |
| Can Be Candidate for International Office..... | 14 | 5 | 40 |
| Cannot Be Candidate in Local Union..... | 14 | 5 | 40 |
| Commission..... | 14 | 1 | 40 |
| Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 6 | 29 |
| Local Union Officers Hired Temporarily..... | 14 | 5 | 40 |
| Must Vote in Civil Elections..... | 9 | | 21 |
| Requirements for Appointment..... | 14 | 3 | 40 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Salaries..... | 11 | 8 | 29 |
| Voice but No Vote at Convention..... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| International Secretary-Treasurer | | | |
| Action Can Be Reversed by | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| Authority..... | 7 | | 12 |
| Bonding of..... | 13 | 17 | 38 |
| Books Inspected by Trustees..... | 51 | 1 | 124 |
| Call to Convention..... | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| Custodian of UAW Seal..... | 13 | 16 | 38 |
| Devotes Full Time..... | 11 | 4 | 29 |
| Duties..... | 10 | 1 | 22 |
| ..... | 13 | 15-22 | 38 |
| Duties Upon Notice of Expulsion..... | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Household Moving Expense..... | 11 | 9 | 30 |
| Issues Credential Forms..... | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| Issues Work Permits..... | 13 | 22 | 39 |
| Keeps Records of Membership..... | 13 | 20 | 39 |
| Member of International Executive Board.... | 10 | 19, 20 | 26 |
| Prepares Summary of Board Minutes..... | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Qualifications for..... | 10 | 6 | 23 |
| Payments by Electronic Transfer..... | 13 | 14 | 37 |
| Replacement of..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| ..... | 12 | 9 | 32 |
| Reports Failure to Pay Per Capita Tax..... | 13 | 19 | 39 |
| Resolutions, Grievances, Amendments | | | |
| for Convention..... | 8 | 15 | 18 |
| Salary and Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 1, 3, 6 | 28 |
| Staff Members Appointed by | | | |
| Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 6, 7 | 36 |
| ..... | 13 | 21 | 39 |
| Term of Office..... | 10 | 3 | 22 |
| Union Label..... | 54 | | 128 |
| Voice but No Vote at Convention..... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| Voting Strength at International | | | |
| Executive Board Meetings..... | 10 | 20 | 26 |
| International Union | | | |
| Authority..... | 6 | 14 | 10 |
| Definition..... | 1 | | 5 |
| Departments of..... | 12 | 13 | 34 |
| Employees Can Hold only One Job..... | 11 | 11 | 30 |
| Headquarters Address..... | 4 | | 7 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Jurisdiction..... | 5 | | 7 |
| Who May Belong..... | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| International Vice-Presidents | | | |
| Action May Be Reversed By | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 18 | 34 |
| Duties..... | 10 | 1 | 22 |
| Household Moving Expenses..... | 11 | 9 | 30 |
| Qualifications for..... | 10 | 6 | 23 |
| Replacement of..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| ..... | 12 | 9 | 32 |
| Salary and Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 1, 3, 6 | 28 |
| Shall Devote Full Time..... | 11 | 4 | 29 |
| Voting Strength at International | | | |
| Executive Board Meetings..... | 10 | 20 | 26 |
| Joint Council (See Amalgamated Local) | | | |
| Jurisdiction of UAW | | | |
| (See also Authority)..... | 5 | | 7 |
| Label, Union | 54 | | 128 |
| Legislative Action | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Local Union | | | |
| Administratorship, Imposition by | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 2, 3 | 31 |
| Appeal from Imposition..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| ..... | 33 | 3(a) | 88 |
| Appeals to International Executive | | | |
| Board, Conditions..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| Appeals Within Amalgamated | | | |
| Local Unions..... | 33 | 3(b) | 88 |
| Audits..... | 48 | | 119 |
| Authority to Represent..... | 6 | 15, 16 | 10 |
| Ballots and Records, Preservation of..... | 38 | 12 | 107 |
| Bonding of Officers..... | 12 | 15 | 34 |
| Building Corporation Authorized..... | 37 | 8 | 104 |
| Bylaws May Be Repealed by | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 5 | 32 |
| Bylaws, Must Have..... | 37 | 3 | 102 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Bylaws Must Provide for Attendance Rules for Members Holding Local Union | | | |
| Elective Positions..... | 37 | 5 | 103 |
| Canadian, Application of Amendments..... | 53 | | 127 |
| Cannot Vote at Convention if Delinquent.... | 16 | 8 | 45 |
| Chartered Body..... | 36 | 15 | 102 |
| Charters..... | 36 | | 97 |
| Claims, Grievances and Appeals to | | | |
| International Executive Board..... | 12 | 7 | 32 |
| Complaints Against Unethical Practices..... | 32 | 5 | 83 |
| Contracts and Negotiations..... | 19 | | 56 |
| Dues..... | 47 | | 118 |
| ..... | 16 | | 41 |
| Duties of Members..... | 41 | | 115 |
| Duties of Officers..... | 40 | | 111 |
| Education Committee..... | 27 | 5 | 67 |
| Election of Delegates to | | | |
| Convention..... | 8 | 21-25 | 20 |
| Appeals and Protests..... | 8 | 17 | 18 |
| ..... | 38 | 11, 12 | 107 |
| Election of Officers..... | 38 | 2 | 105 |
| In Case of No Opposition..... | 38 | 17 | 109 |
| Electronic Receipt..... | 16 | 30 | 52 |
| Executive Board Authorized to Act | | | |
| Between Meetings..... | 38 | 7 | 106 |
| Executive Board Pre-Trial | | | |
| Review of Charges..... | 31 | 3 | 73 |
| Civil and Human Rights Committee..... | 26 | 5 | 66 |
| Finances..... | 46 | | 118 |
| Necessary Expenses..... | 46 | 1 | 118 |
| Fraud in Elections..... | 49 | | 122 |
| Fraud in Local Union Elections..... | 38 | 13 | 108 |
| Fund Allocation..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| International Executive Board | | | |
| Adjusts Disputes and Negotiates | | | |
| Contracts..... | 12 | 16 | 34 |
| Can Defray Expenses of Local..... | 18 | 2 | 56 |
| Can Take Possession and..... | 12 | 2, 3 | 31 |
| Reorganize..... | 36 | 9, 10 | 100 |
| Imposition of Administratorship..... | 12 | 8 | 32 |
| Appeal from Imposition..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| ..... | 36 | 9, 10 | 100 |
| International Financial Report..... | 12 | 8 | 32 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| International Representative | | | |
| Cannot be Candidate for Local | | | |
| Union Office..... | 14 | 5 | 40 |
| Jurisdiction Disputes Between..... | 12 | 16 | 34 |
| LUIS..... | 6 | 7, 8, 13 | 9 |
| ..... | 8 | 10 | 17 |
| ..... | 13 | 20 | 39 |
| ..... | 40 | 3, 8, 12 | 111 |
| May Organize Corporation for Purpose | | | |
| of Holding Title to Real Property..... | 37 | 8 | 104 |
| Membership Meetings..... | 37 | 4 | 103 |
| Obligation Regarding Retired Members | | | |
| Program..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| Officers | | | |
| Decertification Efforts for..... | 31 | 24 | 81 |
| Duties, General..... | 38 | 6 | 106 |
| Election of..... | 38 | 2 | 105 |
| Appeal Procedure on..... | 38 | 11, 12 | 107 |
| Oath of Office..... | 39 | | 110 |
| Term of Office..... | 38 | 2 | 105 |
| Must Vote in Civil Elections..... | 9 | | 21 |
| May be Removed for Failure to | | | |
| Attend Meetings..... | 37 | 5 | 103 |
| Suspension of | | | |
| For Dual Unionism..... | 10 | 12 | 24 |
| For Misappropriation..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Temporary..... | 31 | 6 | 74 |
| Under Administration..... | 12 | 2, 3 | 31 |
| Organizational Staff..... | 38 | 15 | 109 |
| Per Capita Tax..... | 16 | 5-7, 11, | 44 |
| ..... |  | 13-15 | |
| ..... | 16 | 24 | 50 |
| Property and Funds..... | 40 | 15 | 115 |
| Publication Shall Conform to | | | |
| International Policy..... | 29 | 6 | 69 |
| Real Property Corporation Authorized..... | 37 | 8 | 104 |
| Responsibility for Conformance..... | 29 | 6 | 69 |
| Retired Members..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| Retired Members' Fund..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| Summary of International Executive | | | |
| Board Minutes..... | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Stewards and Committeepersons..... | 45 | | 117 |
| May be Removed for Failure to | | | |
| Attend Meetings..... | 37 | 5 | 103 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Must Take Oath of Office..... | 45 | 2 | 117 |
| Recall of..... | 45 | 3 | 117 |
| Staff..... | 38 | 15 | 109 |
| Standing Committees..... | 44 | | 116 |
| Strike and Defense Fund..... | 16 | 11 | 46 |
| Strike and Defense Fund, Dues, Remittance..... | 16 | 2, 5 | 41 |
| Strike Relief from International Executive Board..... | 12 | 14 | 34 |
| ..... | 16 | 11 | 46 |
| Strikes..... | 50 | | 122 |
| Subordinate Body Definition..... | 36 | 15 | 102 |
| Suspension of Local Union..... | 16 | 7 | 45 |
| Trial of Member..... | 31 | | 72 |
| Union Label Committee..... | 54 | 8 | 128 |
| Use of Membership Lists..... | 40 | 8 | 112 |
| Voluntary Separation by Member..... | 17 | 3 | 53 |
| Wage Schedules and Job Classifications..... | 19 | 7 | 57 |
| Work Permits..... | 13 | 22 | 39 |
| Work During Strike..... | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| Membership | 6 | | 7 |
| Agency Shop..... | 6 | 20 | 11 |
| Application for (See Application for Membership) | | | |
| Conditions of Employment..... | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| Dues, Fees..... | 16 | | 41 |
| Effective Date of Membership..... | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| ..... | 16 | 19 | 49 |
| Exemption for Illness or Injury..... | 16 | 28 | 52 |
| ..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| Expulsion..... | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| Good Standing, Transfer..... | 17 | 5 | 54 |
| Gratuitous Membership in Case of Total Disability..... | 6 | 13 | 10 |
| Initiation..... | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Loss of Good Standing Automatic..... | 16 | 26, 27 | 50 |
| Military Service..... | 16 | 25 | 50 |
| New Member Orientation..... | 16 | 1 | 41 |
| Out-of-Work Exemption..... | 16 | 26-29 | 50 |
| Permission to Work in Another Plant During Strike..... | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| Questionable Names Published..... | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| Receipts for Dues..... | 6 | 7 | 9 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Record of Membership Kept by | | | |
| Secretary-Treasurer..... | 13 | 20 | 39 |
| Reinstatement Fees..... | 16 | 22 | 50 |
| Rejected Applications..... | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| Reported by Local Union | | | |
| Financial Secretary..... | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| Retired Members..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| Subject to UAW Constitution, | | | |
| Law and Regulations..... | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| Supervisors not Eligible..... | 6 | 11 | 9 |
| Suspension for Dual Unionism..... | 31 | 24 | 81 |
| Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues..... | 16 | 21 | 50 |
| Termination of..... | 6 | 17, 18 | 11 |
| Time Limit for Action on Application..... | 6 | 2 | 7 |
| Transfer and Withdrawal..... | 17 | | 53 |
| Transfer of International Officer | | | |
| or Staff Member..... | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Trial of..... | 31 | | 72 |
| Voluntary Separation by Member..... | 17 | 3 | 53 |
| Withdrawal Transfer Card, Issuance of..... | 16 | 26, 27 | 50 |
| Military Service Considerations..... | 16 | 25 | 50 |
| ..... | 16 | 1(c) | 41 |
| Minutes | | | |
| International Executive Board Meetings..... | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Secretary-Treasurer Shall Keep..... | 13 | 14 | 37 |
| Misappropriation of Funds..... | 48 | 5 | 119 |
| Name..... | 1 | | 5 |
| Nazis, Fascists or Communists | | | |
| Not Eligible to Hold Office..... | 10 | 7 | 23 |
| Negotiations..... | 19 | | 56 |
| Objectives of UAW..... | 2 | 1-6 | 5 |
| Improve Working Conditions..... | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Educate Members..... | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Promote International Solidarity..... | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| ..... | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| Unite Workers..... | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Subordinate Bodies..... | 37 | 7 | 104 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Officers, Local Union (See Local Union) | | | |
| Officers, International (See Headings Under International) | | | |
| Order of Business | | | |
| Convention..... | 8 | 2 | 13 |
| Election of Officers..... | 10 | 4 | 22 |
| Local Union Meetings..... | 42 | | 115 |
| Organizational Staff, Local Union | 38 | 15 | 109 |
| Out-of-Work Credits | 16 | 26-29 | 50 |
| Pay (See Salaries) | | | |
| Per Capita Tax (See Fees) | | | |
| Political Requirements of Union Officials | | | |
| | 9 | | 21 |
| Powers of Administration (See Administration, Powers of) | | | |
| Powers of Subordinate Bodies | 37 | | 102 |
| Preamble to Constitution | | | 3 |
| President (See also International President) | | | |
| Duties of Local Union President..... | 40 | 1 | 111 |
| Promotion to Management Negates Union Membership..... | 6 | 11 | 9 |
| Proxy Vote, IEB | 10 | 20(e) | 27 |
| Publication, Official | | | |
| Funds for..... | 16 | 10, 11 | 45 |
| Local Unions..... | 29 | 6 | 69 |
| Public Review Board Report..... | 32 | 8 | 85 |
| Questionable Membership Applicants' Names Published..... | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| Solidarity..... | 29 | 1-5 | 68 |
| Special Editions..... | 29 | 1 | 68 |
| Vote on Special Convention Published..... | 8 | 4 | 13 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Public Review Board | | | |
| Annual Report..... | 32 | 8 | 85 |
| Appeals to..... | 33 | 3(f) | 91 |
| Penalty of Accuser for Bad Faith..... | 32 | 7 | 4 |
| Jurisdiction, Generally..... | 32 | 3 | 82 |
| On Appeals from International Executive Board..... | 33 | 3(d) | 89 |
| On Appeal of Acquittal..... | 31 | 18 | 79 |
| Operating Budget..... | 32 | 9 | 85 |
| Procedure for Handling Appeals..... | 33 | 3(f) | 91 |
| Time for..... | 33 | 4(c) | 93 |
| Procedure for Handling Complaints on Ethical Practices..... | 32 | 5 | 83 |
| Rules and Procedure Generally..... | 32 | 6 | 84 |
| Selection of Members..... | 32 | 1 | 82 |
| Vacancies between Conventions..... | 32 | 2 | 82 |
| Purpose of UAW | 2 | 1-6 | 5 |
| (See also Objectives of UAW) | | | |
| Quorum | | | |
| Convention..... | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| International Executive Board Meeting..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| Special International Executive Board Meeting..... | 12 | 11 | 33 |
| Rackets, Gambling, etc. | 10 | 8 | 23 |
| Recreation | | | |
| Funds Kept by Local Unions..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| Funds for International Department..... | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Referendum for Special Conventions | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| Regional Directors | | | |
| Approves Appeal for Funds by One Local to Another..... | 46 | 2 | 118 |
| Approves Local Union Dues..... | 47 | 1 | 118 |
| Approves Contracts..... | 13 | 25 | 39 |
| Approves Strikes..... | 50 | 2 | 122 |
| District Councils, Works With..... | 13 | 26 | 40 |
| Duties..... | 13 | 24-26 | 39 |
| Eligibility Requirements for Election..... | 10 | 2, 4, 8 | 22 |
| Geographic Boundaries..... | 10 | 21 | 27 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| International President Can Assign Other Duties..... | 18 | 1, 2 | 55 |
| Makes Provision for Unemployment and Welfare Grievances..... | 18 | 1, 2 | 55 |
| Requirements to Change Regional Composition..... | 10 | 2 | 22 |
| Responsible for Local Education Program.... | 27 | 5, 6 | 67 |
| Supervises Own Region..... | 13 | 23 | 39 |
| Term of Office..... | 10 | 3 | 22 |
| Reinstatement Fees..... | 16 | 21, 22 | 50 |
| Reinstatement of Member..... | 31 | 19 | 79 |
| Representation | | | |
| International Executive Board and Representatives have Voice but No Vote at Convention..... | 8 | 14 | 18 |
| International Union and Local Union Represent Members..... | 6 | 15, 16 | 10 |
| Local Unions at Convention..... | 8 | 12 | 17 |
| Voting Strength at International Executive Board Meetings..... | 10 | 20 | 26 |
| At Regular Conventions..... | 8 | 5, 9 | 15 |
| At Special Conventions..... | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| Research Department..... | 25 | 1-8 | 64 |
| Local Unions must Submit Information to Research Dept..... | 25 | 2 | 64 |
| Research Dept. must Gather Information.... | 25 | 3, 4 | 65 |
| Research Dept. must Issue Periodic Bulletin..... | 25 | 5 | 65 |
| Must Report to I.E.B. | 25 | 6 | 65 |
| Must Report to Convention..... | 25 | 7 | 65 |
| Must Supply Information..... | 25 | 5-8 | 65 |
| Must Report to Wage-Hour Councils..... | 25 | 8 | 65 |
| Resolutions | | | |
| Convention Committee..... | 8 | 18, 20 | 20 |
| Procedure | 8 | 15, 17 | 18 |
| Resignation of Member..... | 6 | 17, 18 | 11 |
| Retired Members Structure | 55 | | 129 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Local Unions | 55 | | 129 |
| International | 55 | | 129 |
| Associate Status..... | 55 | 7 | 132 |
| Retired Worker Fund of Local Union..... | 16 | 9 | 45 |
| Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | | 129 |
| Area Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | 2 | 129 |
| Regional Retired Workers Councils..... | 55 | 3 | 130 |
| International Retired Workers Advisory Council..... | 55 | 4 | 130 |
| Retired Workers Department | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Funds for International Department..... | 16 | 10 | 45 |
| Salaries | | | |
| Expense Allowance..... | 11 | 6 | 29 |
| International Executive Board Members..... | 11 | 1 | 28 |
| International Representatives..... | 11 | 8 | 29 |
| Seal, UAW..... | 13 | 16 | 38 |
| Secretary-Treasurer (See International Secretary-Treasurer) | | | |
| Secretary, Recording..... | 40 | 3 | 111 |
| ..... | 31 | 11 | 76 |
| Secretary, Financial..... | 40 | 4-10 | 112 |
| Sergeant-at-Arms..... | 40 | 13 | 114 |
| Solidarity House..... | 4 | | 7 |
| Specialists May Be Hired From | | | |
| Outside UAW..... | 12 | 3 | 31 |
| ..... | 13 | 6 | 32 |
| Stewards and Committeepersons..... | 45 | | 117 |
| Appeals and Protests..... | 33 | 2 | 86 |
| Appeals From New Election Order..... | 45 | 5 | 118 |
| Approval for Separate Representation by Groups..... | 45 | 4 | 117 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Local Union Executive Board may be Bargaining Committee..... | 45 | 1 | 117 |
| Oath of Office Requirement..... | 45 | 2 | 117 |
| Recall Procedure..... | 45 | 3 | 117 |
| Term of Office..... | 45 | 2 | 117 |
| Strike Assistance Policy | 12 | 14 | 34 |
| ..... | 16 | 10, 11 | 45 |
| Strike and Defense Fund | 16 | 10-12, 16 | 45 |
| Dues..... | 16 | 2 | 41 |
| ..... | 16 | 6 | 44 |
| Strikes | 50 | | 122 |
| Breach of Contract..... | 19 | 1 | 56 |
| International Executive Board May Authorize..... | 12 | 1 | 30 |
| Membership Vote on..... | 50 | 1 | 122 |
| Permission to Work in Another Plant During Strike..... | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| Relief to Locals..... | 12 | 14 | 34 |
| Voting Strength at Convention Not Affected by Authorized Strikes..... | 8 | 9 | 16 |
| Subordinate Bodies | 36 | | 97 |
| Duties and Powers..... | 37 | | 102 |
| Supervisors Not Eligible for Union Membership | 6 | 11 | 9 |
| Suspension of Local Union | 16 | 7 | 45 |
| Suspension of Member | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| ..... | 10 | 13 | 25 |
| Acceptance of Dues Does Not Exonerate..... | 16 | 24 | 50 |
| Automatic Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues..... | 16 | 23, 24 | 50 |
| For Dual Unionism..... | 31 | 24 | 81 |
| In Workplace Where Union Membership Is Condition of Employment..... | 31 | 12 | 77 |
| Reinstatement..... | 31 | 19 | 79 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Temporary Organizers | 14 | | 40 |
| Term of Office | | | |
| International Executive Board Members..... | 10 | 3 | 22 |
| Local Union Officers..... | 38 | 2 | 105 |
| Stewards and Committeepersons..... | 45 | 2 | 117 |
| Transfer, Withdrawal Card | 17 | | 53 |
| ..... | 16 | 26, 27 | 50 |
| Good Standing of Member..... | 17 | 4, 5 | 54 |
| Travel Pay (See Salaries and Expense Allowance) | | | |
| Treasurer (See also International Secretary-Treasurer) | | | |
| Local Union..... | 40 | 11 | 113 |
| Trial | | | |
| Charges, Pre-trial Review of..... | 31 | 3 | 73 |
| International Officer..... | 30 | | 69 |
| Member..... | 31 | | 72 |
| Frivolous or Insubstantial Charges..... | 31 | 14 | 77 |
| Malicious Charges..... | 31 | 14 | 77 |
| Reinstatement After..... | 31 | 19 | 79 |
| Selection of Trial Committee..... | 31 | 7 | 74 |
| Trustees, International | | | |
| Election of..... | 10 | | 22 |
| Fill Vacancy of..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| Trustees, Local Union | | | |
| Duties of..... | 40 | 12 | 114 |
| ..... | 48 | 2 | 119 |
| Unauthorized Work | | | |
| Stoppages Prohibited | 50 | 4 | 123 |
| Unemployment Grievances | 18 | 1, 2 | 55 |
| (See also Regional Directors) | | | |
| Union Label | 54 | 1-10 | 128 |

SUBJECT INDEX (Continued)

| <i>Title</i> | <i>Article</i> | <i>Section</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Vacancy | | | |
| International Officer..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| International Trustee..... | 10 | 17 | 25 |
| I.E.B. Member..... | 10 | 18 | 26 |
| Verbatim Minutes of International Executive Board Meetings..... | | | |
| | 12 | 19 | 34 |
| Vote or Voting Strength (See Representation) | | | |
| Wage-Hour Conferences..... | | | |
| | 21 | | 59 |
| Wage-Hour Councils..... | | | |
| | 22 | | 59 |
| Welfare Grievances (See also Regional Directors)..... | | | |
| | 18 | 1, 2 | 55 |
| Withdrawal Transfer Card | | | |
| Requirement to Deposit..... | 17 | 3 | 53 |
| For Member..... | 17 | | 53 |
| Involuntary Separation by..... | 16 | 26, 27 | 50 |
| Members..... | 17 | 3 | 53 |
| Retired Members..... | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| For Supervisors..... | 6 | 11 | 9 |
| ..... | 17 | 12, 13 | 55 |
| Voluntary Separation by Member..... | 17 | 2 | 53 |
| Good Standing Member May Join Second Local Union..... | 17 | 3 | 53 |
| Work Permit Issued by Secretary-Treasurer..... | | | |
| | 13 | 22 | 39 |
| Work Stoppages, Unauthorized, Prohibited..... | | | |
| | 50 | 4 | 123 |

SPECIAL NOTE

ARTICLE 6 SECTION 17

On March 10, 1989, the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit ordered that certain provisions of Article 6, Section 17 of the Constitution of the International Union, UAW be expunged from the Constitution. Prior to compliance with this order, the Union appealed to the U.S. Supreme Court; however, that body denied the Union's appeal on October 2, 1989. Due to the action of the U.S. Supreme Court in refusing to overturn the order of the Court of Appeals, compliance with that order was required, thereby rendering the issue closed and leaving only the provisions of Article 6, Section 17 set forth herein in effect.

How to Find the Proper Interpretation

This revised issue of the Constitution with Interpretations contains all of the additional basic constitutional interpretations adopted by the International Executive Board since the publication of the previous edition of the Constitution with Interpretations; and the interpretations that became obsolete due to amendments adopted by the Thirty-Seventh (37th) Constitutional Convention have been deleted.

Any new problems that arise which necessitate a constitutional interpretation will be acted upon in the usual manner.

You will notice that there is no separate index to the interpretations, as such. Instead, an Article and Section notation appears at the upper outside corner of each page of the interpretations to facilitate references.

In using this edition of the Constitution with Interpretations, the following procedure would be the most helpful:

1. Find the subject of your question by consulting the appropriate heading or headings in the index to the Constitution. This will give you the Article(s) or Section(s) which may contain the answer to your question. It will also give you the page of the Constitution where that Article or Section appears. It may be that your question is expressly covered by the language of the Constitution and you need look no further.

2. In virtually every instance, the language of the Article or Section will at least touch upon the answer you seek, but it may not be the specific answer to your problem. In that case, you turn to the interpretations listed under those Articles and Sections and read there the interpretations of the International Executive Board as they relate to your question. Where appropriate, cross-references to other Articles, Sections and interpretations are given at the end of the particular interpretation.

Art. 6, Secs. 2, 3

**INTERPRETATIONS
of the CONSTITUTION
of the INTERNATIONAL UNION**

**United Automobile,
Aerospace and
Agricultural Implement Workers
of America, UAW**

**ARTICLE 6
Membership**

SECTION 2

(1) Honorary Membership

The Constitution makes no provision for honorary membership. However, Local Unions can vote such memberships to persons who have rendered exceptional service either to the trade union movement generally or to that particular Local Union, provided that the persons granted such honorary memberships are not already members of the UAW by holding membership in some other UAW Local Union.

Any cards or letters which are issued to commemorate the issuance of the honorary membership card shall be for a stated term and that term shall not exceed two years and such honorary membership can then be renewed by specific action; otherwise it expires.

Before such honorary membership becomes effective and it is presented to the individual so honored, it must be approved by the Local Union membership and the International Executive Board. (3/9/54, Page 14.)

SECTION 3

(1) Refund of Checked-Off Initiation Fee and Dues

An employee who has joined a Local Union by having paid or having had deducted her/his initiation fee and dues within thirty (30) days of her/his employment and is subsequently terminated,

Art. 6, Secs. 3,10,19

laid off or quits within that period, would be entitled upon request made within sixty (60) days to a refund of all monies paid for initiation fee and dues following termination of such employment. Where such member does not request a refund of her/his dues and initiation fee, s/he may upon proper request be issued an honorable withdrawal card. (Detroit 1/15/73.)

SECTION 10

(1) Membership in more than one Local Union.

When considering permission, the International Executive Board may take into account the fact that members in certain industries may be employed on a part-time basis by multiple UAW-represented employers in the same industry. (Detroit, 6/2/14.)

SECTION 19

(1) Voting Rights of Retired Members in Local Unions

A retired member has a constitutional right to participate in any and all elections conducted on a local-wide basis except elections of the type specifically exempted under this Section. Under this Section a retired member would not, however, be eligible to vote for a Steward or Committeeperson even though that Steward or Committeeperson might, by virtue of her/his election, also hold office as a member of a Local Union policy making group such as the Executive Board. (Detroit, 1/21/60, Page 172.)

(2) Voting Rights of Retired Members in Units of Amalgamated Local Unions

Retired members are eligible to vote for officers of units as such. If a unit has a substantial complement of officers set up by its bylaws, and these officers generally correspond to the Executive Officers of a Local Union as set forth in Article 38, Section 1, the retired member would be eligible to vote for such officers even though these officers also constitute the Local Union Bargaining/Negotiating Committee. In units where the bylaws do not provide for a substantial complement of officers, the retired member would not be entitled to vote for such unit Chair and Secretary since the primary function of these individuals is to serve as officials of the Bargaining/Negotiating Committee and they are only incidentally charged with the responsibilities of unit officers.

(3) Eligibility of Retired Members to Run for Local Union Offices

Art. 6, Secs. 19, 20; Art. 7, Sec. 1(b); Art. 8, Sec. 5

Retired members are ineligible to run for any local union position which carries responsibility for grievances or bargaining required by the Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) and/or local union bylaws. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02.)

SECTION 20

(1) Material Benefits to which Non-Members are Entitled under Agency Shop Provisions

The "material benefits" of non-members under an agency shop agreement are such benefits as being eligible to receive Solidarity, strike assistance, and any other such direct service benefits received by members of the Union.

Such non-members shall not be allowed attendance at Union meetings, the right to hold or run for any Union office (elected or appointed), or any voting rights within the Union unless and until they have become members of the Union in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution. (Detroit, 6/18/62, Pages 48-49.)

ARTICLE 7

Powers of Administration

SECTION 1(b)

The International Executive Board members may participate in regular and special meetings through the use of conference telephone, electronic video screen communication, or other electronic transmission. Participation by International Executive Board members in such meetings in such manner shall satisfy any quorum requirements set forth in Article 12. (Detroit 6/2/14.)

ARTICLE 8

Conventions

SECTION 5

(1) Delegates to Conventions Other Than UAW

Delegates to other conventions and similar bodies with which UAW Locals are affiliated may be elected or appointed in any manner provided by the bylaws of the Local Union, provided they have been approved by the International Executive Board, or standing resolutions

Art. 8, Secs. 5, 8, 11

of the Local Union to the extent any such method is consistent with the Constitution or the official call of the delegate body to which the delegates are being sent. (Detroit, 1/21/60.) (Amended 9/12/68, Pages 155-158.)

(2) When Amalgamated is Not Compelled to Pay for Unit Delegates

Where an Amalgamated Local Union has voted not to send any delegates to the Convention and a unit of the Amalgamated makes a decision to send a delegate or delegates from that unit, the Local Union would not be compelled to pay the expenses of such delegates attending the Convention. (Detroit, 6/10/49, Pages 711-712.)

(3) Procedure in Amalgamated Local Union When Electing Delegates on Local-Wide Basis

In the event the Local Union membership or Joint Council of an Amalgamated Local Union desires to elect its Convention delegates on a local-wide basis, it may do so; provided however, that any unit of such an Amalgamated Local Union entitled to one or more delegates, by official action of their unit membership, can object to such a procedure. If such objection is raised, the Local Union must be notified within a period of two weeks following the Local Union's decision. Those units who may be grouped together for the purposes of Convention representation, as provided for in Article 8, Section 5, can only raise a legitimate protest after the majority of those units so grouped take similar action. Any unit or group of units referred to above who protest in the manner outlined may elect delegates representing their unit or group on the basis provided for in Article 8, Section 5. (Detroit, 5/11/51, Page 367.)

SECTION 8

(1) Alternates in Amalgamated Local Unions

In an Amalgamated Local Union, alternate delegates can only serve as alternates for the units from which they are elected. (Detroit, 4/28/49, Pages 167-168.)

SECTION 11

(1) Eligibility for Convention Delegate

Local Unions may place no restrictions, other than those provided by this Constitution, upon the eligibility of candidates for Convention delegate. A bylaw which provides that a member must attend one out of

Art. 8, Secs. 11, 23; Art. 13, Sec. 8; Art.14, Sec. 5

every three Local Union meetings to be eligible to run for Convention delegate is invalid. (Milwaukee, 7/31/44, Page 49.)

(2) Eligibility of Convention Delegate-Trial of Member

The member in question may be denied the right to run for delegate to the Convention by Trial Committee provided it was the intent of the Local at the time it took such action. (Buffalo, N.Y., 9/8/47, Pages 72-76.)

SECTION 23

(1) Plurality Vote for Election of Delegates

The Constitution allows the election of delegates by a simple plurality and a Local Union cannot add to the provisions of the Constitution by requiring a majority vote for election as a Convention delegate. (Detroit, 5/9/51, Pages 260-264.)

ARTICLE 13

Duties of International Officers

SECTION 8

In accordance with a Constitutional amendment which was adopted in 1970 by the delegates to the 22nd Constitutional Convention, all matters appealed to the Convention Appeals Committee will be considered to have been decided by the Convention and are final and binding upon any case coming before them. (Atlantic City, 4/21/70, Page 201.)

ARTICLE 14

International Representatives

SECTION 5

(1) Resignation Must Precede Acceptance of Nomination

An International Representative may be nominated for Local Union office while still on the payroll of the International Union; but prior to accepting such nomination s/he must resign her/his position with the International Union. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 45-46.)

(2) Delegates to Joint Councils

This Section is not applicable to full-time or part-time International

Art. 14, Sec. 5; Art. 16, Sec. 1

Representatives running for election as delegates to Joint Councils or General Councils of a Local Union. But such persons, if elected to such Councils, will not be eligible to hold office in such Councils except in conformity with this Section. (Philadelphia, 10/22/43, Page 67.)

(3) Delegates to Other Councils

This Section does not bar International Representatives from seeking and holding office in Intra-Corporation Councils or other similar councils. (Philadelphia, 10/27/43, Pages 67-68.) See also Articles 20, 21, 22, and 34.

(4) Members of Local Union Committees

International Representatives can serve on Local Union appointed or elected committees but with the understanding it does not conflict with their particular assignment for the International Union. (Chicago, 6/10/47, Pages 33-34.)

ARTICLE 16

Initiation Fees and Dues

SECTION 1

(1) Initiation Fees in Amalgamated Local Unions

A unit of an Amalgamated Local Union cannot establish its own initiation fee for the unit unless that right is specifically granted it by the Local Union. (Detroit, 1/10/49, Pages 53-54.)

(2) Former Members Failing to Take Military Withdrawal Certificates

Any applicant for union membership or reinstatement is entitled to exemption from payment of initiation or reinstatement fee upon presentation of her/his service discharge papers. (Los Angeles, 2/7/44, Pages 27-28.)

(3) Failure to Obtain Military Service Card

Any member in good standing who leaves for the Armed Forces but fails to obtain a Military Service Card, is, upon presentation of the proper discharge papers, entitled to all of the rights and privileges afforded under the Military Service Act. (Minneapolis, 5/1/44, Pages 88-89.) See also Article 16, Section 25.

Art. 16, Secs. 1, 2

(4) Initiation Fee Collected in Error

Where the Local has charged an initiation fee to members returning from the Armed Forces, said amount should be credited to dues, since the Constitution provides that a member discharged from the Armed Forces may become a member of this Union without paying an initiation fee. The International Union will give appropriate credit to the Local provided the Local indicates the amount due in each instance. (Minneapolis, 5/1/44, Page 88.)

(5) Merchant Marine Service

The exemption provided in this Article for men and women returning from service in the Armed Forces is applicable also to persons returning from service in the Merchant Marine. (Detroit, 8/5/44, Page 88.)

(6) Applicable to First Employment Only

The exemptions given under this Section to returned members of the Armed Forces apply only where the member's first employment after her/his return is within the jurisdiction of the UAW. Thus, a suspended UAW member who, upon her/his return from the Armed Forces, takes and holds a job outside the jurisdiction of the UAW, but who now is employed within the jurisdiction of a UAW Local, may be required to pay a reinstatement fee to her/his old UAW Local before s/he can obtain a transfer to the new UAW Local. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 87.)

SECTION 2

(1) Refund of Dues Paid by Probationary Employees

An employee who has joined a Local Union by having paid or having had deducted her/his initiation fee and dues within thirty (30) days of her/his employment and is subsequently terminated, laid off or quits within that period, would be entitled upon request made within sixty (60) days to a refund of all monies paid for initiation fee and dues following termination of such employment. Where such member does not request a refund of her/his dues and initiation fee, s/he may upon proper request be issued an honorable withdrawal card (Detroit, 1/15/73, Pages 103-104.)

(2) Retired Member Not Required to Pay Dues After

Retirement

A member who is retired under Article 6, Section 19, of this Constitution is not required to pay regular dues following the month in which s/he is retired, if all of her/his dues obligations have been met prior to such retirement. Any compensation received following the month of her/his retirement, such as accumulated vacation pay, etc., will not obligate the member for the payment of dues as a result of receiving such compensation after retirement. (Black Lake, 6/2/72, Page 187.)

SECTION 9

(1) Education Fund

It is permissible for a Local Union to use a portion of its Education Fund to defray the expense of publishing a monthly newspaper for the benefit of its members. (Washington, 11/7/45, Page 108.)

SECTION 13

(1) Trigger for Payment and Method for Calculating Rebates to International Union General Fund and Local Unions

When determining whether any rebates from the International Union Strike and Defense Fund shall be allocated from the portion of dues income received in accordance with Article 16, Section 5(a) or 5(b)(i)(3) of the International Constitution, 95% of the total dues income received pursuant to Article 16, Section 5(a) or 5(b)(i) will be rebated back to the Local Unions and the International Union General Fund in accordance with the percentages described in this Section. Similarly, 5% of the total dues received pursuant to Article 16, Section 5(a) or 5(b)(i) shall serve as the source of any 13th "rebate" check payable under Article 16, Section 13(b). (Detroit, 8/11/15).

SECTION 21

(1) No Extension of Time for Payment of Dues

The fact that the last day for the payment of dues falls on Sunday does not operate to extend the time within which such dues are required to be paid under this Section. (Milwaukee, 5/1/44, Page 54.)

(2) Former Member Joining Another Local

Where a member becomes delinquent in her/his Local Union and, while delinquent, accepts employment under the jurisdiction of another UAW Local, s/he must reinstate her/himself in her/his first

Art. 16, Secs. 21, 22, 25

Local and then transfer to the second. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 17.)

(3) Authorized Strike Will Not Make Member Delinquent

Out-of-work receipts are not required by members while engaged in an authorized strike. A member in good standing at the time her/his Local or unit goes on such strike continues in good standing for the duration of the strike and for a period of thirty (30) days after her/his return to work. (Detroit, 1/12/46, Pages 145-149.)

SECTION 22

(1) Good Standing Not Subject to Vote in the Local Union

Any member suspended by reason of having become in arrears in her/his dues is automatically placed in good standing upon complying with the requirements of this Section of the Constitution and the applicable provisions of the Local Union's bylaws. Her/His readmission to good standing is not subject to vote in the Local Union. (Louisville, 3/17/47, Pages 141-143.)

(2) Reinstatement Fees in Amalgamated Local Unions

A unit of an Amalgamated Local Union cannot establish the reinstatement fee for the unit unless it is specifically granted that right by the Local Union. (Detroit, 10/9/51, Pages 171-173.)

(3) Local Union or Unit Cannot Waive Reinstatement Fee

A Local Union or unit of an Amalgamated Local Union cannot waive the reinstatement fee established by the Local Union without the approval of the International Executive Board. (Detroit, 12/6/62, Page 202.)

(4) Maximum Reinstatement Fee

The maximum reinstatement fee that may be levied under the provisions of this Section is \$50.00. (1/20/54, Page 281.) (Amended 9/12/68, Page 159.)

SECTION 25

(1) Veteran Who Failed to Deposit Transfer

Where a member takes a transfer and fails to deposit it in the Local to which s/he intended to transfer, and later enters military service and after her/his discharge applies to her/his first Local for reinstatement,

Art. 16, Secs. 25, 26

s/he is entitled to such reinstatement without payment of initiation or readmission fees if s/he otherwise meets the conditions set forth in this Section. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 86.)

SECTION 26

(1) Vacation Pay or Bonus Previously Received Considered as a Benefit

Any member who receives vacation pay or bonus in one month and takes time off from work for a vacation leave in a subsequent month shall not be exempted from the payment of dues under this Section, since s/he had received compensation for such leave in a previous month. Vacation pay or bonuses received in any previous month within the vacation year shall be applied to the month in which such leave is taken and considered as a benefit in lieu of work for the purpose of dues liability under this Section. (Detroit, 12/6/62, Page 203.)

(2) Members Required to Pay Regular Dues while on SUB if Forty (40) Hours are Worked in Month

Where a member receives Supplemental Unemployment Benefits and during the first part of a month pays one (1) hour SUB dues for the month and is subsequently recalled to work during the same month, and receives forty (40) hours pay within that month, the member's dues for that month would be the regular minimum monthly dues as set forth under Section 2 of this Article.

If the member had previously paid the one (1) hour SUB dues s/he could be given credit for such payment or the one (1) hour may be refunded to her/him after receipt of the regular monthly dues. (Detroit, 11/15/71, Pages 54-55.)

(3) Laid Off Member Not on Check-off-Duty to Report

A member not covered by check-off under which the company automatically notifies the Local Union of members who are laid off or granted leaves of absence has the responsibility of reporting immediately her/his layoff or leave of absence to the Financial Secretary of her/his Local Union. If such a member does not so report her/his layoff or leave of absence within thirty (30) days of the time it commences, s/he would automatically be recorded on the books of the Local Union as having been issued an honorable withdrawal transfer card as of said 30th day. (Detroit, 1/21/60, Pages 182-183.)

Art. 16, Sec. 27; Art. 17, Sec. 2

SECTION 27

(1) 6-Month Period Calculation

In applying this Section the “first six months of such layoff or leave” means the period from the date of her/his layoff to the last day of the sixth month thereafter. For example, for a member laid off on April 10, the “first six months” would not expire until the 31st of October. Each additional month for which a member must certify in order to remain in good standing without paying dues would then automatically coincide with a calendar month. (Detroit, 7/14/61, Page 169.)

NOTE: Notwithstanding the above, when members are receiving Supplementary Unemployment Benefits (SUB) or other monies subject to dues payment, the first six month period of such layoff or leave means the period commencing the first month of which benefits are exhausted and dues are not paid or any subsequent combination of six months thereafter during that layoff.

(2) Membership Status Upon Return to Local Union from Automatic Withdrawal

When a laid off member who has been automatically noted on the records of her/his Local Union as having been issued an honorable withdrawal transfer card returns to work under the jurisdiction of her/his Local Union, her/his withdrawal status automatically ends and s/he becomes a member in good standing and shall resume paying dues to her/his Local Union. (Detroit, 7/14/61, Page 169.)

ARTICLE 17

Honorable Withdrawal Transfer Cards

SECTION 2

(1) Issuance of Withdrawal Transfer Cards

A Local Union must issue a withdrawal transfer card to a member upon her/his request, provided the member's status meets the constitutional requirements set forth in Article 17. (Chicago, 6/4/45, Pages 17-22.)

(2) Failure to Obtain Withdrawal Transfer Card

A discharged member who accepts employment outside the jurisdiction of the International Union but fails to obtain withdrawal transfer card and is subsequently suspended for non-payment of

Art. 17, Sec. 2

dues, is ineligible for reinstatement since s/he no longer is under the jurisdiction of the International Union. (Minneapolis, 7/16/45, Page 127.)

(3) Possession of Withdrawal Transfer Card- Interruption of Good Standing

Possession of the honorable withdrawal transfer card interrupts the member's continuous good standing in a Local Union except in the following two cases:

1. Where the member has redeposited her/his withdrawal card in the Local Union in the same month in which it was issued by that same Local Union.

2. Where a laid off member has taken a withdrawal card from her/his original Local Union, transferred to another UAW Local Union, deposited her/his withdrawal card in the second UAW Local Union and, within a period of one year from her/his layoff, returns to her/his original Local Union depositing her/his withdrawal card from the second Local Union where s/he temporarily worked.

Unless one of these two special conditions is met, any member who is recorded as having a withdrawal card on her/his Local Union records would not again meet the one year continuous good standing until s/he had returned to work, redeposited her/his withdrawal card, and had remained as a continuous good standing member for a period of one year. (Detroit, 1/21/60, Pages 283-284.)

(4) Additional Exceptions to Issuance of Automatic Withdrawal Transfer Card

Members who may be elected to a national, state, or local legislative body or who are engaged in work which promotes the programs and policies of the organization, should be exempt from the issuance of an automatic withdrawal card. The decision in these cases is left to the discretion of each Local Union. Any member may, however, appeal any decision made in this respect as provided for in Article 33 of the Constitution. (Detroit, 10/11/51, Pages 273 and 274.)

(5) Escapee Not Entitled to Withdrawal Card

When a member avails himself of the escape period provided in the Local's maintenance of membership clause but continues to work, s/he remains under the jurisdiction of the International Union and

Art. 17, Secs. 2, 3

therefore is not entitled to a withdrawal card. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Pages 92-93.)

SECTION 3

(1) Prosecution of Holders of Withdrawal Transfer Cards

A Local Union may not prosecute the holder of a withdrawal card under the Trial Procedure (See Article 31) during the time the card is still outstanding. The proper action is to institute proceedings to terminate the withdrawal card. (See Interpretation under Section 9 of this Article.) This must be done within sixty (60) days from the date the complainant first became aware of the alleged misconduct. (Chicago, 6/4/45, Page 21.) See also Article 17, Section 9.

(2) Returning to Original Local

A member cannot deposit a withdrawal card in the original Local or transfer back to the original Local until s/he actually has a job over which the original Local has jurisdiction. (Detroit, 1/12/46, Pages 29-30.)

In a multiple workplace corporation, however, which has a single collective bargaining agreement and an area-wide seniority arrangement under which a member laid off from one workplace is automatically returned to her/his original workplace with job rights in the original workplace but not enough seniority to be reinstated on her/his job, the member under these circumstances may be considered as being on layoff status in her/his original Local Union in accordance with the provisions of Article 16, Sections 26 and 27 of this Constitution. (Detroit, 4/14/60, Pages 29-30; 261-262.)

(3) Temporary Employment While Home Local on Strike

Where a member's workplace is on strike and s/he finds employment in another workplace with the permission of her/his home Local, s/he is not required to transfer to the second Local. S/He must continue to pay her/his dues to her/his home Local and the Local having jurisdiction over the workplace in which s/he is working shall waive the payment of dues by said member or permit her/him to work under a "work permit." (Detroit, 1/12/46, Pages 28-29.)

(4) Full Time Employment While Home Local on Strike

Members in good standing of a striking Local Union who obtain full time employment outside the jurisdiction of the UAW shall, unless

Art. 17, Secs. 3, 4, 6
they obtain permission from their Local Union immediately, be issued honorable withdrawal transfer cards as required by Article 17, Section 2. These members shall not participate in any activities within their Local Union until they have returned to work within the jurisdiction of their Local Union and have deposited their withdrawal transfer cards.

(5) Member of Local Subsequently Chartered by UAW

Where a person prior to entering the Armed Forces was a member of a labor organization which subsequently became a UAW Local Union, and on her/his return accepted employment in supervision, s/he is not entitled to a withdrawal card since s/he was not a "member in good standing" of a UAW Local at the time s/he entered the service. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 99.)

(6) Members Holding Constitutional Office Voluntarily Leaving Jurisdiction of Local Must Transfer

Members holding a constitutional office in a Local Union, who exercise interworkplace seniority in order to retain their classification or who voluntarily leave the jurisdiction of the Local Union, are required to transfer if the workplace to which they move comes under the jurisdiction of another Local Union (Louisville, 3/17/47, Pages 91-93.)

(7) Deposit of Withdrawal Card

Holders of a withdrawal card upon obtaining a job under the jurisdiction of the UAW shall deposit said withdrawal card with the Local Union under whose jurisdiction s/he is then working and the Financial Secretary of the Local shall notify the original Local Union of such transactions. (Chicago, 3/1/48, Pages 814-816.)

SECTION 4

(1) Continuous Good Standing

This section is applicable only to those members whose entire seniority moves with them at the time of their transfer. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02.)

SECTION 6

(1) Withdrawal Transfer Cards may not be Exchanged for Out-of-Work Receipts

A laid off member who elects to take a withdrawal transfer card

Art. 17, Secs. 6, 7, 9

at the time of her/his layoff may not subsequently and during the layoff period deposit her/his withdrawal transfer card in return for an out-of-work receipt. Withdrawal transfer cards can be deposited only when the member has been called back to work in her/his workplace. (Cleveland, 8/4/46, Page 99.)

(2) Members Receiving SUB not entitled to Withdrawal Transfer Card

Any member laid off indefinitely who receives Supplemental Unemployment Benefits or an equivalent type layoff benefit is obligated under Article 16, Section 26, to pay dues to the Local Union and, therefore, will not be entitled to an honorable withdrawal transfer card until s/he has exhausted her/his entitlement to such benefits. (Detroit, 1/31/74, Page 281.)

SECTION 7

(1) Back Dues and Fees Owed Before Transfer

If a delinquent member is transferred to or employed at another Local Union within the jurisdiction of the UAW, the member must pay back dues and reinstatement fee to his/her original Local Union to establish continuous good standing. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02.)

(2) Refusal to Accept Withdrawal Transfer Cards

A Local Union may not refuse to accept a withdrawal transfer card in proper order if the member presenting it is eligible for membership at the time the card is offered. (Chicago, 6/4/45, Page 21.)

SECTION 9

(1) Right to Defend Against Termination of Withdrawal Transfer Card

Before a withdrawal transfer card can be terminated, the Local Union must give the member an opportunity to appear at a meeting and present her/his defense. (Grand Rapids, 9/8/44, Page 22.)

(2) Procedure for Termination of Withdrawal Transfer Card

The following procedure governs the termination of withdrawal transfer cards "for good and sufficient reasons":

(a) A motion to terminate the withdrawal transfer card should be made at a Local membership meeting. The reasons should be given

in the motion.

(b) Action on the motion should then be deferred to a later meeting and a committee appointed to investigate the reasons in order to determine whether they are “good and sufficient.”

(c) The committee should conduct an investigation, making inquiry as to the validity of the reasons. The person whose withdrawal card is sought to be terminated should be given full opportunity to answer all charges made. (This is not a “trial” but an investigation which the committee may conduct in such manner as it deems best suited to getting the facts. If it desires, it may hold a “hearing” and permit witnesses on both sides to be heard.)

(d) The committee should then present its findings and recommendations to a subsequent membership meeting, which should act by either adopting or rejecting the motion to terminate the withdrawal transfer card.

(e) The member involved should be afforded full opportunity to present her/his contentions to the meeting.

(f) The Local should then vote on the question: “Shall the withdrawal transfer card be terminated?” (Chicago, 6/4/45, Pages 20-21.)

(3) Effect of Termination of Withdrawal Transfer Card

The termination of a withdrawal transfer card does not terminate the membership of the person who held the card, but returns her/him to the status of other members with the same obligation to pay dues, etc. (Grand Rapids, 9/7/44 and Chicago, 6/4/45, Pages 20-21.)

SECTION 12

(1) Applies Only to Persons With Authority to Hire or Discharge

Under this Article and Section, the positions with management referred to within this Section, apply only to positions with the authority to hire or discharge or otherwise affect the status of employment of the members within the jurisdiction of the Local Union. (Detroit, 9/9/66, Page 246.)

Art. 19, Sec. 3; Art. 20, Sec. 1; Art. 26, Sec. 4

ARTICLE 19

Contracts and Negotiations

SECTION 3

(1) Separate Ratification Rights for Skilled Trades

Where separate ratification rights have been approved for skilled trades, only skilled tradespersons may vote in such contract ratification meetings for skilled trades. (Black Lake, 6/10/71, Pages 276-277.)

(2) Interest Arbitration and Ratification

Where, pursuant to a prior contractual agreement, bargaining occurs in a context where interest arbitration is the exclusive means to resolve impasse, the membership will be presented with full information about the final offers by management and the union, and will be given an opportunity to vote on whether to accept management's offer or proceed to interest arbitration in defense of the union's final offer. The meeting at which such vote is taken shall be conducted in accordance with the normal procedures for ratification votes. This procedure shall constitute compliance with the requirements of Article 19, Section 3. (Flint, 11/10/05)

ARTICLE 20

National and Corporation Bargaining Councils

SECTION 1

(1) Locals Must Affiliate and Pay Tax

It is mandatory on all units or Locals that they affiliate with an Intra-Corporation Council if one is set up; it is also mandatory that the per capita tax due such Council be paid. (Milwaukee 4/16/45, Pages 130-131; Minneapolis, 7/16/45, Page 122; Detroit, 1/12/46, Pages 53-54.)

ARTICLE 26

Civil and Human Rights Department

SECTION 4

(1) Procedure in Discrimination Cases

The procedure to be followed shall be as outlined in the handbook issued by the Civil and Human Rights Department.

Art. 29, Sec. 6; Art. 31, Sec. 1
ARTICLE 29
Communications

SECTION 6

Local publications shall conform with the policies of the International Union and all Local Union Editors and/or Editorial Committees shall be responsible to the Officers and Executive Board of the Local Union who shall have authority to effectuate such conformity. Where a unit of an Amalgamated Local Union has a publication, such initial responsibility shall be to the unit officers, but the Amalgamated Local Union Officers and Executive Board shall still have the ultimate authority of effectuating such conformity. (Detroit, 6/2/14.)

ARTICLE 31
Trials of Members

SECTION 1

(1) Charges Must Be Specific

In order for charges to be properly filed under the provisions of this Section of the Constitution, the charges must specifically set forth the nature of the alleged offense or offenses.

Charges that are based on broad generalities such as “conduct unbecoming a union member” or “violation of the Constitution” do not fulfill the constitutional requirements of this Section of the Constitution unless the nature of the conduct in question or the nature of the violation of the Constitution are clearly set forth in the charges. (1/21/54, Page 296.)

(2) Convention Delegates Failing to Follow Local’s Instructions

There is no authority in this or any other Section of the Constitution for preferring charges or trying Convention Delegates who fail to vote at the Convention in accordance with “instructions” of their Local Union. Delegates to the Convention meet to legislate on matters affecting the entire International Union and they are not bound, either legally or morally, to follow “instructions” of their particular Local Unions relative to their voting. They are entitled to base their judgments and their votes upon facts and considerations presented to them at such Conventions-material which may not have been previously within the knowledge of themselves or the membership of the Locals which they represent. (Philadelphia, 10/22/43.) See Article 8. (Page 9.)

Art. 31, Secs. 1, 2, 3

(3) Trials During Administratorship

Appointment of an Administrator for the Local Union affects neither the status of Local Union members nor the existence of the Local and trials held during the period of administratorship must conform with the requirements of this Article of the Constitution.

In such cases the charges should not be filed by the Administrator, but by a member or members of the Local Union. (Chicago, 6/8/45, Page 58.)

SECTION 2

(1) Where Recording Secretary has been Suspended

Where an Administrator for the Local Union has been appointed by the International Executive Board and the Recording Secretary has been suspended, charges should be submitted to the Administrator, or to the person who has been designated by the Administrator to act in the capacity of Recording Secretary during the period of administration. (Chicago, 6/8/45.)

SECTION 3

(1) Charges Against the Entire Local Union Executive Board

Under this Article and Section, where charges have been placed against the entire Executive Board of a Local Union, the Local Union Executive Board would be obligated to procedurally determine whether the charges were proper in accordance with the limitations as set forth under (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this Section. However, where charges are brought against one or more members of the Local Union Executive Board, or made by one or more members, those member(s) so charged and member(s) making the charges shall withdraw from participating in the Local Union Executive Board's procedure required to determine the propriety of the charges. The remainder of the Local Union Executive Board would determine whether the charges were proper. (The application of this interpretation will be re-examined if under certain circumstances, its implementation does not serve the democratic purposes intended by this interpretation.) (Revised 6/23/83)

(2) Charges Are Not To Be Investigated

Article 31 charges are procedurally reviewed by local executive boards to determine if they are proper or improper pursuant to the sub-sections of Section 3. Charges are to be reviewed, as submitted,

Art. 31, Sec. 3

based on their specific content. No investigation is required or proper. The addition of Section 3(e) at the 32nd Constitutional Convention requiring substantial direct evidence as well as the evidence of at least one (1) corroborating witness does not change the historical method of review. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02).

(3) Postponement of Trial

There is nothing in the procedural provisions of this Article including those contained in Section 8 of Article 31 which would cause postponement of trial proceedings to result in the end of trial. Since charges were submitted and since charges have not been withdrawn by the accuser, it is mandatory that a trial be held (unless the charges have been considered to be improper by the Local Union Executive Board, pursuant to Article 31, Section 3). (Buffalo, 9/8/47, Pages 66-67.)

(4) Trial Committee Must Report Their Findings

There is nothing in the procedural provisions of Article 31 which would cause the dismissal of the Trial Committee because of a delay in reporting their findings. When charges are submitted and have not been withdrawn by the accuser, it is mandatory that the selected Trial Committee function until they have reported their findings to the body selecting them, as provided for in Article 31 (unless in the meantime the charges are withdrawn by the accuser or considered to be improper by the Local Union Executive Board, as provided in Article 31, Section 3). (Detroit, 5/11/51, Page 370.)

(5) Charges that Grievances Have Been Improperly Handled

Where charges on their face set forth no more than an accusation that a Committeeperson, Steward, or some similar official or body has used poor judgment, or has not exercised the proper degree of discretion or wisdom in handling a grievance, such charges should not be processed under Article 31, Section 3, of the International Constitution. Such attack upon the judgment, discretion or wisdom of an official or body in handling the grievance would not constitute any specific violation of this Constitution or conduct unbecoming a member and would, therefore, be an improper accusation to submit to a Trial Committee. Where a member believes her/his grievance has been improperly handled without the exercise of proper judgment, discretion and wisdom, her/his remedy lies in the regular procedures established for such review under Article 33 of the Constitution. (Detroit, 1/27/61, Pages 205-206.)

Art. 31, Secs. 6, 10

SECTION 6

(1) Member Must have Notice of Charges

The suspension provisions of Article 31, Section 6 of the Constitution cannot be invoked until after the accused is in possession of the receipted registered or certified letter outlining the charges that had been preferred against her/him. (9/9/53, Page 233.)

SECTION 10

(1) Effective Date of Suspension

In the event a Local Union Trial Committee suspends a member from office or membership as a result of their trial findings and such decision is properly approved by the Local Union membership, such suspension shall become effective as of the date stipulated by either the Local Union Trial Committee or the Local Union membership. If the Local Union Trial Committee or Local Union membership fail to stipulate the effective date of suspension, the suspension shall become effective the date the membership approved such suspension. (Detroit, 5/1/53, Page 182.)

(2) Suspension from Local is Suspension from International

When a member is duly suspended or expelled by her/his Local Union, s/he automatically is suspended or expelled as a member of the International Union. (Washington, 7/12/45, Page 94.) See also Article 6, Sections 9 and 14.

(3) Report of Trial Committee

A Trial Committee is not a "committee" in the sense in which the word is ordinarily used. It is in the nature of a jury. It is inappropriate for it to make a "minority report." When it votes on the verdict and judgment and fixes guilt and the penalty by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, the accused is found "guilty" and the penalty attached, subject to the approval of the membership. Dissenting members of the Committee have the right to vote in the Committee on the issues of guilt and penalty, but in the event the majority against them is two-thirds (2/3), the guilt and penalty are established as far as the Trial Committee is concerned. There is nothing for a dissenting member to "report" to the membership although s/he, of course, has the right to participate in the deliberations of the membership meeting, at which time s/he may advance any reasons for arguments s/he pleases in the effort to influence the meeting to approve or disapprove the verdict and judgment of the Trial Committee. S/He does this, however, as a member of the Local

Art. 31, Secs. 10, 11

Union and not as a member of the Trial Committee. (New York, 12/11/46, Pages 52-53.) See also Interpretation No. 1 under Section 11 of this Article.

(4) Failure to Reach Verdict by Trial Committee-Acquittal

Where a Trial Committee under this Article and Section does not reach a verdict of guilty by a two-thirds (2/3) vote, the Trial Committee is required to report same to the membership of the Local Union and the member stands acquitted. (Detroit, 9/9/66, Page 245.)

SECTION 11

(1) Membership Vote on Trial Committee's Report

The vote upon the report of the Trial Committee should be in two parts:

(a) The membership should vote upon the "verdict," that is, as to whether or not the accused shall be held to be guilty. If such a motion is not approved by a majority vote, the accused stands acquitted, and no further action by the meeting is necessary.

(b) If the verdict of "guilty" is approved by a majority vote, the membership should then proceed to vote on that portion of the Trial Committee's report which specifies the penalty. In connection with the vote on the penalty, a majority vote is also necessary to approve the penalty fixed by the Trial Committee.

If it is the intention of the meeting, having approved a verdict of guilty, to effect a modification of the penalty, this may be done by voting down that portion of the report which specifies the penalty (by a majority vote) and then by a majority vote adopting a separate motion embodying a different penalty. (New York, 12/9/46.) See also Interpretation No. 3 under Section 10 of this Article.

(2) Right to Inspect Trial Records

A Local Union may not provide that "The records of trials shall not be available for inspection to any person or member of the Trial Board, unless authority is obtained at a membership meeting by a majority vote." (Minneapolis, 7/16/45, Page 30.)

Art. 33, Secs. 2(a), 4(h)

ARTICLE 33

Appeals

SECTION 2(a)

(1) Appeals Where Legality of Trial Committee is in Question

In the case of an appeal arising out of a trial in a Local Union or unit, where it appears to the International Executive Board that there is a question as to the legality of the existence of the Trial Committee, the Board has the right to consider such questions, even though the decision of the lower tribunal has not been complied with. (Detroit, 4/22/47, Page 74.)

SECTION 4(h)

(1) Failure of Appellant(s) to Appear at Appeal Hearing

Where a member or members of a Local Union submits an appeal to the International Executive Board in accordance

with the provisions of Article 33, Section 3(d) of the International Constitution, and does not appear at the hearing established in accordance with the requirements of Article 33, Section 4(h) of the International Constitution, by the International Executive Board appeals team or the International President, after due and proper notice, the appeal may be dismissed by the International Executive Board on the grounds that the member or members did not meet the provisions of the International Constitution which require her/his or their attendance at such hearing. Therefore, the appeals team or the International President, may determine that the appeal is considered as having been withdrawn by the appellant or appellants due to her/his or their failure to appear at the hearing as required by the International Constitution.

The appeals team may at its discretion review the circumstances motivating such an appeal if, in its judgment, it is determined that a review of such circumstances would be in the interest of justice or requires constitutional correction. (Detroit, 8/11/60.)

(2) Jurisdiction of Nine-Member Committee

The Nine-Member Committee of the International Executive Board is authorized to make a decision on all appeals submitted to it by an Appeals Committee under this Article, as well as appeals under Article 48, Section 5; Article 31, Section 24; Article 38, Section 13; and any other appeals wherein the Constitution states that such appeals will be processed in a similar manner as appeals to the International

Art. 33, Sec. 4(h); Art. 34, Sec.1; Art. 35, Secs. 2, 3
Executive Board from decisions of subordinate bodies under Article 33 of this Constitution, or reports by Special Committees appointed by the Board to investigate disputes presented to that body. (Detroit, 3/7/63, Pages 327-328.)

ARTICLE 34
District Councils

SECTION 1
(1) Constitutionally Established District Councils

In order for a District Council to be a legally and constitutionally established Council, it would be necessary for the majority of all the Local Unions (representing a majority of the membership) within the geographical district, as geographical districts are defined in Article 10, Section 21, of the Constitution, to request the establishment of such District Council. (Detroit, 5/11/51, Page 377.)

ARTICLE 35
Amalgamated Local Unions

SECTION 2
(1) Authority of Joint Councils

A bylaw that provides that the regular general membership meeting can overrule the action of the Joint Council is unconstitutional. The democratic rights of the membership are protected by the referendum vote provided for in Article 35, Section 3 of the Constitution. (Detroit, 1/10/49, Pages 38-39.)

SECTION 3
(1) Members of Amalgamated Voting Against Dues Increase

An Amalgamated Local may increase the dues of the members in all of its units if the increase is ratified by a majority secret ballot vote of the membership and otherwise is in conformity with the Constitution (See Article 47.) Such a valid increase in dues by an Amalgamated Local is binding upon all of its units including those units which voted disapproval of the dues increase. (Detroit 1/21/60.)

Art. 35, Secs. 3, 3(a), 3(c); Art. 36, Sec. 9
(2) Division of Funds of Amalgamated Local

Two units comprising an Amalgamated Local may not divide the Local's income between the units according to the number of members of each and still remain an Amalgamated Local. The officers of an Amalgamated Local are elected by all units jointly and they are responsible for the entire income and expenditures for the units. (Washington, 11/7/45, Page 110.)

SECTION 3(a)

(1) Units of Only One (1) Person

In units of only one (1) employee, it is obviously impossible to elect two representatives. The language of Article 35, Section 3(a) shall therefore be deemed satisfied if only a single representative to the Joint Council is accorded to such single-person unit(s). (Las Vegas, 6/16/06)

SECTION 3(c)

(1) Unit Autonomy-Internal Structure

The delegate body of an Amalgamated Local is without authority to legislate on the internal structure of any unit in the Local. It is the prerogative of the unit to legislate its own internal structure. (Chicago, 4/16/46, Page 52.)

(2) President Not Officer of Unit

The President of an Amalgamated Local is elected on a local-wide basis and is therefore not an officer of the unit from which s/he comes. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 97.)

ARTICLE 36

Local Union Charters and Subordinate Bodies

SECTION 9

(1) Amalgamated Local Unions

In Amalgamated Local Unions where there are only two units and one of the workplaces goes out of business and there are no longer any members employed in that unit, such laid off members of the abandoned unit shall be treated in the same fashion as members of a single workplace Local Union that goes out of business. (Detroit, 5/25/59, Pages 36-37.)

ARTICLE 37

Duties and Powers of Subordinate Bodies

SECTION 4

(1) Shift Meetings

Where Local Unions hold shift meetings the following rules must be observed:

1. Where the first meeting introduces and passes a motion, the subsequent meetings cannot table the motion. It is mandatory that the later meetings vote on the motion as passed by the first meeting.

2. When the first meeting originates a motion, the succeeding meetings cannot introduce another motion on the same subject inasmuch as all of the shift meetings are actually one.

3. When the succeeding meetings introduce and pass motions, they must be held over for final action to give the first meeting the opportunity of voting on the motion the next time they meet. (Detroit, 8/9/49, Pages 309-311.)

SECTION 4(a)

(1) Action of Workplace Council Binding in Between Membership Meetings

Where a Local Union or a unit of an Amalgamated Local Union holds general membership meetings every three (3) months and an appropriate workplace council has been established in accordance with this Article and Section, the actions and/or decisions made by the workplace council in the intervening months shall be binding upon the Local Union as though taken by the membership. Such actions or decisions can only be rescinded in the same manner that is required for rescinding a membership action or decision. (Black Lake, 9/2/75, Page 278.)

SECTION 5

(1) Attendance Rules Cannot Be Made Eligibility Requirements

This Section of the Constitution cannot be employed to make attendance of meetings a condition of eligibility to run for office. The attendance provision can only be applied after a member is elected to a Local Union position. (5/27/53, Pages 72-76.)

Art. 37, Sec. 5; Art. 38, Sec.1

**(2) Removal from Office Does not Affect Eligibility for UAW
Convention Delegate**

Where a member holding an elective position is removed from office for her/his failure to comply with the Local Union attendance rules and is therefore ineligible to run for any position for the remainder of the term of office from which s/he was removed, it does not affect her/his eligibility to be a candidate for delegate to a UAW Constitutional Convention. (1/20/54, Page 277.)

(3) Appointed Representatives-Local Union Bylaws

Local Unions must have requirements in their Local Union Bylaws providing that any member holding any Local Union elected position must attend two (2) of three (3) membership meetings and two (2) of three (3) meetings involving their

office or position or be automatically removed from the position to which they were elected.

A number of collective bargaining agreements contain provisions whereby the Department Director, Regional Director or Local Union may appoint Benefit Plans Committee Members, Apprentice Committee Members, Health and Safety Representatives, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Representatives, etc. The question has arisen as to whether or not such Union appointees are also governed by the attendance requirements contained in the Local Union Bylaws.

Where such bylaw provisions are uniformly applied, contain mechanisms for reasonable excuse and were approved by the International Union, then they apply with equal force to such appointed representatives upon submission of the facts to the Department Director or Regional Director, as the case may be, for necessary action of his or her office. (12/15/80, Pages 157-158.)

ARTICLE 38

Local Union Officers

SECTION 1

(1) Candidate for More Than One Executive Board Office

A candidate may not run for more than one (1) Local Union Executive Board office on the same ballot. (Los Angeles, 2/7/44.) Thus s/he cannot run for Trustee and Board Member-at-Large at the same time. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 14.)

Art. 38, Secs. 1, 2

(2) Executive Officer and District Committeeperson

There is nothing in the International Constitution which bars an individual from holding both an Executive Office in her/his Local and a position such as District Committeeperson in the Local. However, a Local Union has the right to provide in its bylaws that officers of the Local may not also hold the position of Committeeperson or Steward, etc. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Pages 105-106.)

(3) Right of Committeepersons to Run for Executive Office

The Local Union cannot bar a Committeeperson from running for an Executive Office, however, it can make rules

which prohibit a member from simultaneously holding two (2) elective offices. (Louisville, 3/17/47, Page 93.) (NOTE: See the preceding Interpretations under this Article and Section.)

SECTION 2

(1) Deadline Fixed By Local Union

The Local has the power to set the deadline for accepting nominations. If the Local Union fails to set the deadline, then the deadline should be set by the Local Union Election Committee in the exercise of its own sound judgment. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 16.)

(2) Acceptance After Declining Nomination

Following the deadline of acceptance of nominations, no candidates will be added or removed from the ballot. This shall apply in all elections. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02.)

(3) Notice in Run-Off Election for Officers

Where there is no notice of a run-off election for Local Union Executive Officers given prior to the date of the general election, at least fifteen (15) days shall elapse from the time of the general election to the time of the run-off election. Local Unions may establish a date for the run-off election any time after the original election so long as the membership has at least fifteen (15) days' notice of the date the run-off is to be held.

It is advisable that the notice of the original election include a notice regarding a run-off election if such should be necessary. For the legal requirements of mailing such notices to each member, reference is made to the Election Guide. (Detroit, 1/21/60.)

Art. 38, Sec. 2

(4) Majority Vote

Where a Local Union provides in its bylaws that offices not covered by Article 38, Section 1, require a majority of votes rather than a plurality, in cases where there are more than one (1) to be elected to office, example, Bargaining Committee, the following formula will be used when specific rules are not provided to implement the bylaws of the Local:

All votes received by all candidates for office will be totaled. (If there are fifteen (15) running for Committeeperson all votes received by all candidates will be totaled.) This total

will then be divided by the number of candidates to be elected. This figure will then be divided by two (2) giving the figure, plus one (1), which is to be considered the majority point. Candidates receiving more votes than this majority figure will be declared elected.

If run-offs are necessary, twice the number of candidates in ranking order for the ranking position to be filled will be placed on the ballot. (Chicago, 3/1/48.)

(5) Majority Vote for Trustees

Where Local Unions are electing three (3) trustees for three-year terms, the following rules shall apply:

(1) Trustees are elected simultaneously and there is no distinction between the two offices and the membership is entitled to vote for three (3) trustees.

(2) Where there are less than seven (7) candidates, the three (3) candidates receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(3) Where there are seven (7) or more candidates, the majority point is determined by adding the total votes cast for the office of trustee, dividing by the number of positions to be filled, which is three (3), again dividing by two (2); which will determine the fifty (50) percent mark, and then adding one (1) to determine the majority point.

(4) In the event more than three (3) candidates receive a majority vote, the three (3) candidates with the greatest majority shall be declared elected.

Art. 38, Secs. 2, 3

(5) Where there are seven (7) or more candidates and no candidate receives a majority, the run-off is confined to the six (6) candidates receiving the greatest number of votes.

(6) Where there are seven (7) or more candidates and only one (1) candidate receives a majority the run-off is confined to the candidates who finished in second, third, fourth and fifth position.

(7) Where there are seven (7) or more candidates and only two (2) candidates receive a majority, the run-off is confined to the candidates who finished in third and fourth positions. (Detroit, 1/21/60, Pages 809-812.)

(6) Nomination and Election of Officers

In the matter of nominating and electing Local Union officers, nominations may be held within forty-five (45) days prior to the holding of the election, but triennial Local Union elections may not be held earlier than the month of May, unless otherwise authorized by the International Executive Board. (Black Lake, 6/2/72, Pages 185-186.)

(7) Right of Members to Nominate

Where a Local Union in the United States adopts a nominating procedure that all members stand nominated, such procedure must also provide the opportunity for a member or members to nominate candidates of their choice during the nomination period. (Detroit, 1/31/74, Pages 214-215.)

SECTION 3

(1) One (1) Year Good Standing Mandatory for Executive Officers

Compliance with this "one (1) year continuous good standing rule" governing eligibility for Executive Offices is mandatory and cannot be waived or shortened except in cases of new Locals. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 18, 24, and 58.)

(2) Eligibility for Local Union Office Where Funds Have Been Misappropriated

Any member who has been found guilty of misappropriating funds and has not made full restitution to the Local Union would not be eligible to hold an office which required bonding. After full

Art. 38, Sec. 3

restitution is made and the member is eligible for bonding, s/he would be eligible to be a candidate for holding a Local Union office which requires bonding provided the member is otherwise eligible under the Constitution. (Detroit, 5/25/59, Pages 39-41.)

(3) Lack of Qualified Nominees Who Accept

The fact that there are an insufficient number of accepting nominees with one (1) year's continuous good standing will not alter the Constitution's one (1) year requirement for candidates for Executive Offices. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 21-22.)

(4) Suspension Breaks Continuous Good Standing

If a Trial Committee reaches a verdict of "guilty" and the Trial Committee's decision is upheld by the membership, any suspension of membership prior to (See Article 31, Section 6) or after the trial would constitute a break in the member's continuous good standing even though s/he continued to pay dues. (Detroit, 2/2/51, Page 325.)

(5) Meaning of "Continuous"

Where during any portion of the one (1) year period immediately preceding the nomination a nominee has been in arrears in the payment of her/his dues more than the time allowed by the Local (which under Article 16, Section 21, cannot be more than one (1) calendar month), s/he has not been in "continuous" good standing in the Local and, hence, is ineligible to run for an Executive Office. S/He may seek a non-Executive Office such as Steward where a shorter period has been fixed by the Local under Section 4 of this Article. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 23-24.)

(6) Holder of Withdrawal Card Not Member in "Continuous Good Standing"

A member holding a withdrawal card is not a member in "continuous good standing" for one (1) year and hence cannot run for Executive Office in the Local. Her/His "continuous good standing" commences as of the date upon which s/he deposits her/his withdrawal card with the Local. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 47.) See Interpretation No. 4 under Article 17, Section 2.

(7) Members of New Units Seeking Executive Office in Amalgamated Locals

Art. 38, Secs. 3, 4

Where a unit has not been in the Amalgamated Local for one (1) year, a member of that unit cannot be a “member in continuous good standing in the Local Union for one (1) year” and hence is ineligible to run for Executive Office in the Local. Such member may be eligible for a non-Executive Office or other elective position in the Local under the eligibility rules fixed by the Local in accordance with Section 5 of this Article; provided, the beginning of the period fixed for eligibility does not predate the time when such individual joined the Union as a member of the organized unit of the Amalgamated Local. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 23.)

(8) Eligibility as Affected by Attendance at Local Union Meetings

Bylaws which further limit the eligibility of members for Executive Office by requiring that they must have “attended at least six (6) regular membership meetings within twelve (12) months prior to date of nomination”; or that “member in good standing must have attended at least fifty (50) percent of the regularly scheduled general membership meetings in the year immediately prior to the nomination” are invalid. (New Orleans, 1/22/45, Pages 124-125; Chicago, 6/4/45, Pages 59-60.)

(9) Locals Merging Does Not Affect Members’ Continuous Good Standing

Where Local Unions are merged, the members in good standing of the Local Unions so merged will be considered members in good standing of the Local they are merged into. (Detroit, 3/30/48, Pages 92-94.)

(10) Local May Not Increase Eligibility Requirements for Candidates for Executive Offices

A Local Union is without power to add to the qualifications fixed by the Constitution of the International Union for candidates for Executive Offices, and bylaws requiring nominees for Executive Offices to be present at nomination meetings, or to be represented by proxy, or to give good reason for being absent from such meetings, in effect add additional qualifications and are therefore invalid. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 3 and 6.)

SECTION 4

(1) Eligibility for Election to Non-Executive Offices

The Local Union may determine the eligibility for election to

Art. 38, Secs. 4, 7

all elective offices and positions in the Local except those Executive Offices enumerated in Section 1 of this Article. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 25.)

(2) “Good Standing” Requirement for Non-Executive Offices

A Local Union cannot require more than one (1) year continuous good standing as a condition of eligibility for non-executive offices, but does have the discretion to set an eligibility requirement of less than one (1) year. (4/28/55, Page 253.)

(3) Election Committee May Not Fix Eligibility Requirements

An Election Committee may not rule a candidate ineligible to run for non-Executive Office or position in the Local such as Committeeperson, except in accordance with the eligibility requirements fixed by the Local. Where the Local has not fixed “continuous good standing for one (1) year” as an eligibility requirement under this Section for non-Executive Offices, the Election Committee may not impose such a requirement. (New York City, 3/31/44, Page 14.)

(4) Chairperson of Unit Committees

An Amalgamated Local Union may provide in its bylaws that the Chairperson of the unit Bargaining/Negotiating Committee shall automatically be considered elected to and function as an Executive Board Member-at-Large. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 100.)

SECTION 7

(1) Right of Members to Attend Local Board Meeting

A non-member of the Local’s Executive Board does not have an absolute right to attend the meetings of the Local’s Executive Board. The conduct of Local Board meetings, within the limits set forth in this Section of the Constitution, is a matter which is governed by the Local Union’s Bylaws and practice. However, any member may appeal to the Local membership and further to the International Union from any refusal on the part of the Local Executive Board to grant her/him a hearing. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 105.)

(2) Right of Local Union Executive Board to Expend Funds

The decision as to what is “urgent business” which “requires

Art. 38, Secs. 7, 9, 10

prompt and decisive action” is one which the Local Executive Board must make for itself, subject to the right of the membership to question the soundness of the Board’s decision in each case. (Louisville, 3/17/47, Page 93.)

SECTION 9

(1) Only Offices of Financial Secretary and Treasurer may be Combined

Under the Constitution only the Executive Offices of Financial Secretary and Treasurer may be combined. (Milwaukee, 8/4/44, Page 83.)

(2) When Offices May Be Combined

The offices of Financial Secretary and Treasurer can be combined only at the next regular election of Executive Officers of the Local. (Washington 11/7/45, Page 109.)

SECTION 10

(1) Use of Slates of Candidates-Statement of Policy

In a number of Local Unions situated in communities where voting machines are used in public elections, the Locals have been making use of voting machines in Local Union elections. Since public elections are ordinarily conducted on the basis of political parties, the names of candidates usually appear on these voting machines as slates representing particular political parties. A number of Local Unions using voting machines have followed this practice, presenting the names of candidates for Local Union offices to be voted upon as slates and not individually.

While this practice is clearly proper and legitimate in public elections involving political parties, it is the view of the International Executive Board that it is not proper or legitimate in elections held in Unions whether the party ticket appears on a voting machine or on a printed ballot. Every voter in a Local Union election is entitled to vote for her/his individual choice for any office.

It is obvious that in the case of voting machines the names of candidates may appear in rows, designated in some distinctive manner, such as Row A, Row B, etc. There can be no objection to this, provided (1) that the method of designation is merely by letters or numbers or other means which do not in any manner attempt to characterize the candidates, and (2) that neither the particular row used, nor the order

Art. 38, Secs. 10, 10(a)

of the names appearing upon it, in any manner suggests any choice or preference for particular candidates, or otherwise purports to give any candidate an advantage over any other candidate; and that the voting machine must allow for individual voting for each position regardless of which slate a member appears on.

The particular row in which the slate of candidates appears should be determined without favor or discrimination and the rows should be systematically rotated so as to provide that each row appears approximately the same number of times in each position available.

It is the view of the International Executive Board that Local Union elections which are conducted in violation of this procedure are undemocratic, contrary to the spirit of the Constitution of the International Union, and violative of its traditions.

All Local Unions are required to conduct their elections in conformity with this statement of policy. (Revised 6/23/83, Pages 149-150.)

(2) Financial Secretary Present at Polling Place

Where the membership has approved, the rules of the Election Committee may permit the Financial Secretary of the Local to be present at the poll at the time of voting for the purpose of guarding the records and books for which her/his office is responsible. And this is unobjectionable even though the Financial Secretary is a candidate for reelection. (New York City, 3/5/45, Pages 26-27.)

SECTION 10(a)

(1) Eligibility of Member to Vote-Check-Off

Where a member has signed a dues check-off card but the company's failure to check off her/his dues has caused her/him to appear delinquent on Local Union records, s/he nevertheless, is in good standing and eligible to vote. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 68.) See Article 16, Section 32 of the Constitution.

(2) Office Workers' Right to Vote

Office workers who are organized in the Local are members and must be accorded the right to vote and to run for Delegate to Conventions. (Milwaukee, 8/4/44, Pages 265-266.)

Art. 38, Secs. 10(a), 10(b)

(3) All Members Must Have Opportunity to Vote

A Local Union may conduct an election for Bargaining Committee persons by any method which suits the needs of the Local, so long as such method ensures a fair and democratic election. But where the Local's Election Committee has so limited the voting time as to make it impossible for some of the members of the Local to vote (as for example night shift workers), such a method is illegal in that it fails to assure a fair and democratic election. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 100.)

SECTION 10(b)

(1) Procedure for Limited Absentee Balloting

A Local Union may make provisions for members to vote in their Local Union elections, as indicated above, at its option wherever practical. Should the Local Union determine that it desires or requires such provisions, the Local Union may, by affirmative action of the membership, provide for such voting.

The procedure that may be adopted by the Local Union prior to nominations in any election in which such rules would apply, is as follows:

1. A member who will be away from her/his Local Union during the entire period of an election of executive officers or Convention delegates on a work assignment for her/his employer or on Local Union business may apply for an absentee ballot by filing with her/his Local Union, by mail (registered or certified) or in person, a signed statement that s/he will be away from her/his Local Union for the entire period of the election on a work assignment by her/his employer or on Local Union Business. Such statement or request must be filed with the Local Union in sufficient time for the member to secure a ballot and redeposit same with the Local Union prior to the start of the election.

2. Upon such certified application, the Local Union shall immediately provide the member with a ballot and two envelopes, one return-addressed. The member shall place her/his marked ballot in the unmarked envelope and enclose it in the return- addressed envelope.

3. The ballot as indicated may then be presented to the Local Union in person or as contained in the return-addressed envelope returned by mail (registered or certified). However, under either circumstance, the ballot must be received by the Local Union before the start of the election. (Detroit, 4/4/67, Pages 185-186.)

Art. 38, Secs. 10(c), 10(d), 10(e), 10(f)
SECTION 10(c)

(1) Responsibility of Local Union Election Committee to Cooperate with Local Union Officers

Local Union Election Committee is obligated, in the preparation for an election required by the Local Union to be conducted by the Election Committee, to consult and cooperate with the Officers of the Local Union in establishing the procedures for such election. However, the actual conduct of the election is entirely the responsibility of the Election Committee. (Detroit, 1/31/74, Pages 212-213.)

(2) Postponement of Election

The Election Committee can, once the date of election has been posted, refuse the request of the Local Union President to postpone the election. Such decisions by the Election Committee are not subject to revision by either the Local Union Executive Board or the Local Union President. (Louisville, 3/17/47, Page 100.)

SECTION 10(d)

(1) The Local Union Executive Board May Establish Election Dates, Etc., in the Absence of a Quorum

In unusual circumstances, where the Local Union still holds general membership meetings, and is unable to secure a quorum immediately preceding the required time to begin the conduct of their elections, the establishment of the date and other specifics in connection with the election may be established by the Local Union Executive Board. (Detroit, 1/29/71, Pages 480-481.)

SECTION 10(e)

(1) Election Committee Members Must Resign to Seek Office

Any member of an election committee who accepts nomination to run for Local Union Office which is conducted under the supervision of the Election Committee, of which s/he is a member must resign from the Election Committee for the duration of the term if s/he becomes a candidate. (Detroit, 8/11/60, Pages 138-139.)

SECTION 10(f)

(1) Designation of Candidates

Local Unions have the right to decide what designation candidates having the same name shall use on the ballot for purposes of

Art. 38, Secs. 10(f), 10(g), 12; Art. 40, Sec. 1
identification. Where one candidate is the incumbent, the word
“incumbent” may be used opposite her/his name to distinguish her/
him from another candidate of the same name seeking the same office.
(Los Angeles, 2/10/44, Page 34.)

SECTION 10(g)

(1) Candidates as Challengers

Each candidate may have a challenger but a candidate cannot be a
challenger. (New York City, 3/5/45, Page 21.)

(2) Election Rules on Recount

A Local Union cannot require the filing of a bond or other security
as a condition to filing for a recount. (Minneapolis, 7/16/45, Pages 29-
30.)

SECTION 12

(1) Preservation of “Ballots” Where Voting Machines Used

Where a Local Union uses voting machines which do not
automatically print tally sheets, the requirement for preservation of
ballots can be met by having the totals copied from the machines onto
sheets of paper and certified as accurate by the Election Committee.
Any challengers who are present during the counting should be asked
to also sign their names to these sheets. (Detroit, 1/21/60.)

ARTICLE 40

Duties of Local Union Officers

SECTION 1

(1) Supervision of Local Union Clerical Help

The maintenance of the Local Union office is under the President’s
jurisdiction, and s/he employs such office help as is required, subject to
the approval of the Local Union’s Executive Board. When any of the
office employees are performing duties at the direction and on behalf
of any of the Executive Officers in connection with their official duties,
such employees are under the supervision of such Executive Officer or
Officers until such time as the duties are completed. (New York City,
3/5/45, Pages 38-39.)

(2) President Not Officer of Unit

The President of an Amalgamated Local is elected on a local-wide

Art. 40, Secs. 1, 3; Art. 42

basis, and therefore s/he is not an officer of her/his unit. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 97.)

(3) President Not Ex Officio Member of Election or Trial Committee

The provision in this Section which provides that the President of the Local Union "shall be a member ex officio of all committees" does not operate to make the Local Union President a member of a Local Union Trial Committee or a Local Union Election Committee. Trial Committees and Election Committees exist for specific and definite purposes, and unlike standing committees of the Local, they have nothing to do with the general administration of the Local Union. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 102.)

SECTION 3

(1) Tapes Not Official Records of Local Union Membership or Executive Board Meetings

Under this section the Recording Secretary is required to prepare and keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Local Union and present same for approval at a subsequent meeting. Accordingly, only the prescribed minutes of the Recording Secretary shall be considered as the official record of the Local Union Membership and Executive Board Meetings. Tapes used in membership and Local Union Executive Board meetings may not be considered as the official records of such meetings. (Detroit, 1/31/74, Pages 223-224.)

ARTICLE 42

Opening and Closing Ceremonies

(1) Quorum

Where Local Union Bylaws provide for a quorum at membership meetings and a quorum is present at the beginning of the meeting and during the course of the meeting the attendance drops below the quorum mark, the business of the meeting may continue to be transacted until someone challenges the presence of a quorum. All business that is transacted to the point where the quorum is challenged is legal and no business can be transacted after the presence of a quorum is challenged. (1/7/55, Pages 122.-123)

ARTICLE 45

Stewards and Committeepersons

SECTION 1

(1) Eligibility for Committeeperson as Affected by Unlawful Discharge

Where a Committeeperson is discharged by management and her/his grievance is pending, s/he remains a member of her/his Local and unit and, if otherwise eligible, may run for re-election or other office in such unit or Local or for Convention Delegate. And where pending the outcome of her/his grievance s/he finds temporary employment elsewhere her/his membership in her/his original Local is not affected and s/he need not transfer to the Local having jurisdiction over her/his new workplace. The new Local should issue to her/him a work permit. (Detroit, 1/22/46, Pages 177-178.)

(2) Eligibility of Retired Members to Run for Local Union Offices

Retired members are ineligible to run for any local union position which carries responsibility for grievances and/or bargaining required by the Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) or local union bylaws. (Las Vegas, 6/1/02).

SECTION 2

(1) Bargaining Committeepersons Cannot be Appointed

Bargaining Committeepersons must be elected. Where individuals have been elected in one capacity this does not constitute election to serve in another capacity. Hence it is improper for the Bargaining Committee of a unit of an Amalgamated Local to be selected from the officers of the unit even though a motion to that effect has been voted at a meeting of the unit membership. It likewise is improper for a Unit Chairperson to appoint a Bargaining Committee from the elected Committeepersons or Stewards of the unit, subject to membership approval, even though the unit has voted her/him such authority. (Detroit, 8/5/46, Page 98.)

SECTION 3

(1) Recall of Stewards and/or Committeepersons Elected on Workplace-Wide Basis

Where a Local Union or a unit of an Amalgamated Local Union elects Stewards and/or Committeepersons under Section 2

Art. 45, Sec. 3

of this Article on a workplace-wide basis and such Stewards and/or Committeepersons are assigned to districts after their election, they may be recalled in accordance with the procedures established by the Local Union by members of the district they represent by assignment; however, such recall by a district does not serve to remove them as Committeepersons and/or Stewards since they were elected workplace-wide. If such Stewards and/or Committeepersons are recalled by their district the Local Union shall assign them to another district or they may be recalled by the membership electing them in accordance with the procedures of the Constitution and those established by the Local Union. (Detroit, 12/6/62, Pages 204-205.)

(2) Recall of Committeeperson Who as Such is Member of Executive Board

A Committeeperson who is elected by the membership at large and by virtue of such election is also a member of the Executive Board can be recalled in accordance with the provision in Article 45, Section 3. (Louisville, 3/17/47, Page 98.)

(3) Recall of Steward or Committeeperson

In the recall vote of any Steward or Committeepersons, any member of the Union may vote who works in the geographical district which the Steward or Committeeperson represents (whether this district be the workplace as a whole or a department.) Such voting to take place at a meeting called for specific purpose of recall, after due notice of the meeting has been given to all members working in that geographical district pursuant to Article 45, Section 3. (Buffalo, 9/8/47, Pages 69-70.)

(4) Stewards and Committeepersons

Once a petition to recall a Steward or Committeeperson is initiated, it must be completed and deposited with the Local Union President and/or Recording Secretary, or in the case of an Amalgamated Local Union the unit Chairperson and/or unit Secretary, within forty-five (45) days of such date.

If the petition is invalid or the meeting called for the purpose of recall decides not to recall the Steward or Committeeperson, then no further petition citing the same specific complaint may be deemed valid until one (1) year has elapsed from the date of such action or decision, unless the one (1) year time limit is waived by the International Union President due to unusual and compelling circumstances.

Art. 45, Secs. 3, 4; Art. 46, Sec. 1; Art. 48, Sec. 6

If multiple or frivolous petitions are filed involving the same Steward or Committeeperson, the Local Union Executive Board, or in the case of an Amalgamated Local Union the unit workplace organization, may declare the petition invalid and may appeal the matter directly to the Office of the International President for a ruling as to validity. (12/17/80, Pages 160-162.)

SECTION 4

**(1) Separate Skilled Trades Representation -- Limits
Voting and Candidacy**

Where separate skilled trades representation is granted to a Local Union to elect Stewards and/or Committeepersons from appropriate groups (as specified in Article 19, Section 3), the right to vote for or run for the position of Steward and/or Committeeperson representing such separate group, shall be limited to those who are members of such groups. Members of such groups may not be a candidate in any other group except the one so specified. (Black Lake, 6/10/71, Page 272.)

ARTICLE 46

Local Union Finances

SECTION 1

(1) Necessary Expenses

A Local Union cannot expend funds to grant gifts or gratuities to the general membership of the Local Union. Such expenditures cannot be considered "necessary expenses" within the meaning of this Section of the Constitution. (1/10/56, Pages 69-72.)

ARTICLE 48

Local Union Audits

SECTION 6

**(1) Local Union Executive Board Required to Hold
Hearing for Collecting Non-Dues Money**

Where it is claimed that a member owes non-dues money to the Union, this Section requires that no action may be taken against the member unless a fair hearing is held and a determination made thereon. If the non-dues money is owed to the Local Union, such hearing should be held by the Local Union Executive Board, after sufficient notice has been given to the member or members involved.

Art. 48, Sec. 6; Art. 50, Sec. 1; Art. 55, Sec. 1(a)

In cases where such non-dues money is owed to the International Union, a hearing shall be held by the International Union by qualified representatives, selected by the International President. (Black Lake, 6/2/72, Pages 191-194.)

ARTICLE 50

Strikes

SECTION 1

(1) Strike Vote in Corporation Councils

Where Corporation Councils covered by a master agreement instruct Local Unions to take strike votes, it is mandatory to take such strike votes and that part of Article 50, Section 1, requiring a prior vote shall be covered by the vote of the Corporation Council. (Detroit, 5/12/48.)

ARTICLE 55

Retirees

SECTION 1(a)

(1) Retired Workers Chapter Member Transfers

Where a member of a Local Union is transferred from one Local Union to another, under a corporate collective bargaining agreement and upon retirement is desirous of returning to her/his original Local Union to establish membership and participate in the activities of the Retired Workers Chapter, such member may do so with the understanding that her/his membership rights in her/his original Local Union would be limited to the Retired Workers Chapter and not in the Local Union according to Article 6, Section 19, of the International Constitution.

While participating in the Retired Workers Chapter only, s/he may hold Retired Workers Chapter office, but may not be a candidate, nor be elected as the retiree representative on the Local Union Executive Board.

Where a retired member has been transferred under the above circumstances and returns to her/his original Local Union within one (1) year, s/he may exercise full membership rights, both in the Local Union and the Chapter in accordance with Article 6, Section 19 of the International Constitution. (Detroit, 5/8/73, Pages 27-28.)

Art. 55, Secs. 1(a), 1(b), 5(a)(b)

(2) Retired Worker Transfers between Local Unions

Where a member is retired from her/his Local Union in accordance with Article 6, Section 19, and desires to participate in a Retired Workers Chapter other than her/his own Local Union, such retired member may do so upon application to the Retired Workers Chapter to which s/he wishes to transfer and if such application is approved by affirmative action of the membership of that Retired Workers Chapter, her/his retiree membership may be transferred.

Such membership in the new Retired Workers Chapter will be limited to the Retired Workers Chapter only and s/he would have no membership rights in the new Local Union in accordance with Article 6, Section 19. Her/His rights of participation would be limited to the Retired Workers Chapter. S/He may hold office in the Retired Workers Chapter, but would not be entitled to be a candidate for, or elected to the Retired Workers Chapter position on the Local Union Executive Board. (Detroit, 5/8/73, Pages 28-29.)

SECTION 1(b)

**(1) Retired Member on Local Union Executive Board
Restricted to Administrative Matters in Local Union**

The retired member elected to the Local Union Executive Board by the Local Union Retired Workers Chapter shall have voice and vote as provided in this Article and Section on all administrative matters presented to the Local Union Executive Board except those matters specifically restricted for retiree participation in Article 6, Section 19 of the International Constitution. (Detroit, 4/6/67, Pages 165-166.)

SECTION 5(a)(b)

**(1) Retired Supervisors May be Eligible for Membership
in Retired Workers Chapters**

A member who becomes a supervisor and retires as such may become a member of a Local Union Retired Workers Chapter provided (1) s/he holds an honorable withdrawal transfer card; (2) s/he makes application for membership and is voted to membership by affirmative action of the Chapter; and (3) pays to the Chapter the three dollar (\$3.00) per month dues requirement which, under these circumstances, would be mandatory. (Detroit, 4/6/67, Pages 165-166.) (Detroit, 6/2/14.)

